

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 149
James Yarbrough
son of Henry Yarbrough & Martha Robinson
Samuel Yarbrough
Son of James Yarbrough

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler, et al

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

December 2016

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2016.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor
Blountsville, AL
December 16, 2016

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarborough, George A. Yarborough, and Robert Price Yarborough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarborough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

About this Volume

The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract[®], a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual “page count” number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results may take a bit of accustomization. Each indexed term is followed by the term “Vol.” and an association volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow the syntax.

The source material’s page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Will Probated	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add info on Hus
Will Probated Dec. 1815	Birth							
Will dated 30 Oct. 1813	Chr ng							
Tierce B. Yarbrough	Mar							
James C. Yarbrough 4/4/10	Death							
Thomas Glen Beaumont, Tx. 77706. V. Nan Yarbrough	Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec _____
 Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Co. Ala. Census 1800
 Persons Co. NC Census.
 1850 Madison Co. Ala. Census

His Father Henry Yarbrough
 Mother's Maiden Name Martha Robinson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Temperance Elams

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add info on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler
 Address Box 261
 City State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add info on Child
	1 Charles	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Henry	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Elam	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 Samuel	Birth	27	Dec.	1799		Caswell Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	2	Oct.	1823				
	Elizabeth M. Robinson	Death	25	Nov.	1877				
		Burial				Rice Cemetery	Madison Co.	Ala.	
	5 Nathaniel	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 Betsy	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							

REA DONOHUE
 R.R. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424



Copyright 1983 by The Evening Post, Inc.
 1111 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036
 All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

69

April 12 - 92

Cory Rea

Sorry that it took me
so long to get this info back
to you, have been busy
try to Probate a will. (Hayts)
Will.

Am sending copies of most
every thing that I have hoping
it may be helpful in some way.

Brother James, as you will
see, lives in Bessemer. He has
much more info than I. He would
be glad to hear from you.

If you are in B'Ham give
us a call, would like very much
to see you.

Best regards

Tierce

TIERCE B YARBROUGH
704 BROOKVIEW DR
GARDENALE AL 35071-2849

(over) Phone 205-631-9265



Henry Yarborough Sr & Jr. (OK)

Dr Henry see Buckingham Va 1769

1760 19 September 1760, Granville County, N.C. deed of Henry Yarborough, of Virginia, from Benjamin Kimball, 320 acres on North side Fishing Creek.

1793 { ^{abt 1713} Henry Yarborough died in 1793, married Martha Robinson children: (1) Nathaniel Yarborough 1768-1853 married Mary Mildred Fuller (2) Henry Yarborough, died 1794, married Elizabeth Murray and had Nancy Yarborough who married John Ligon

Franklin County, North Carolina by alds. (son of Thomas) Henry Yarborough wife Elizabeth, 1794 N.C. Willa children: (1) Frances (2) Archibald died November 11, 1842 (3) Charles (4) David (5) Henry (6) Nancy M

Anson County N.W.

February 1, 1759 Richard Yarboro witnessed a will of John Ashley, land on Bare Creek

Children of Henry Yarborough Sr:

Henry, Charles, Ann Parish, Nathaniel, James, Martha, Thomas,

Children of Henry Jr. named in 1793

Edward, James, Nathaniel, Henry, David, Archibald, Charles, Thomas, Frances Martha Hauze, Nancy Ligon.

children of James and Temperance, son of Henry Sr

Charles, Henry, Elam, Samuel. Nathaniel,

1761 (Sr) Henry Yarborough of Granville Co, N.C. from Robert Allen / from Robert Allen

1763 1 January 1763, Henry Yarborough of Granville County N.C. from Robert Allen of Granville Co. This was a deed of Henry Yarborough (Jr.) Warren

Franklin Co NC Records:

Charles Yarbrough, Dec'd - 9 Jan 1816 - Stokes Allen of Person Co to Henry Yarbrough, Esq., Power of Atty of James Yarbrough dec'd of Franklin co. 132-1/2 acres which was part of land that Elizabeth & Drury Allen of Green Co., Ga received of the estate of Charles Y. Dec'd. Wit: Thomas Yarbrough.

20 Dec 1814 - James G. Moore and wife Maria of Territory of Miss. to James Y, Sr. of Franklin Co, \$222.22 to James Sherrod, Atty for said James & Wife ... death of Charles Y Intestate ... late of Franklin ... same descending to his collateral relations for the want of lineal heirs...fell to heirs of Thomas Yarbrough: Maria, Keziah & Agnes. James G. Moore & Wife Maria sell their undivided third. Moore & wife of City of Natchez.

20 Dec 1814 - John M. and Keziah Parness of Natchez Miss. to James Yarbrough Sr. their ~~XXXX~~ interest in estate of Chas. Y.

20 May 1815 - Jordan Thomas to James Y. decree to conduct a public sale on estate of Charles Y in behalf of Alfred Thomas Moore & Henry Moore, heirs & rep. of Jesse B. Moore of Natchez.

Mar 1813 - Division of lands 1140-1/2 acres given to: heirs of Henry Y dec'd; Edward Y; Ann Parish; Elizabeth Allen; Nathaniel Y's heirs; James and Martha Yarbrough and the heirs of Thomas Y. Executor, James Y.

Will of Jones Fuller - 1 May 1812 - names dau Milly Yarbrough.

20 Jun 1796 - Deed of gift from Henry to dau Martha
30 Jun 1796 - deed of gift from Henry Y. to son Charles
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y exchanges land with Charles Y.
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y to son Edward - land
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y Sr. to son James - land
08 Nov 1793 - Henry Y to son Nathaniel - land
10 Jun 1784 - Henry Y to son Edward - land

THE JAMES COTTINGHAM YARBROUGH FAMILY

July 1, 1982

For several years I have made minor investigations concerning the origin of my family. During the past twelve months I have made progress-- not so much through hard research, but because of the willingness of other "cousins" to share information. I am grateful to the following people for this help:

Marcia Yarbrough Stone
Post Ridge Apartments #5-M
Phenix City, Alabama 36867

Bob Yarbrough
3358 Willow Oak Road
Charlotte, North Carolina 20209

Charles H. Yarborough, Jr.
Yarborough & Yarborough, Attorneys
North Main Street
Louisburg, North Carolina 27549

Mrs. V. Nan Yarbrough
Rt. 4, Box 202
Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801

George W. Yarbrough
14 Lancaster Road
Mobile, Alabama 36608
(205) 342-6922

I am also indebted to my mother Hattie Mae Cottingham Yarbrough for tracing the family to Samuel Yarbrough my ^{great} grandfather, who was born in Madison County, Alabama, about 1834. He was the son of Samuel Yarbrough born in North Carolina about 1800.

1. Richard Yarbrough - The Immigrant

Richard came to Virginia from Lincolnshire, England, in 1642 or 1643. He married Francis Proctor in London, England, in 1635. He married at least twice more after coming to America. He was a large land owner in Amelia County, Virginia. He died

in 1702 and was the first person buried on Well's Hill beside Blandford Church in Petersburg, Virginia.

2. Richard Yarbrough, Jr. (Son of Richard)
New Kent County, Virginia

3. } Henry Yarbrough, Sr. (Son of Richard, Jr.)
Bute County (later recreated as Franklin and Warren Counties),
North Carolina.
Abstracts from Raleigh, NC, Archives
Warren County, NC, Deed Book, p. 69, dated 4 Feb 1765. Henry
Yarbrough of Bute Co. - Witness to deed.

4. James Yarbrough - Son of Henry, Sr.
His will dated 30 Oct. 1813, probated December Court 1815 -
Book A, p. 14 & 15.
Wife - Temperance
Sons - Charles, Henry, Elam, Samuel, Nathaniel.

5. } Samuel Yarbrough - Son of James
Born about 1800 - North Carolina - Either Warren or Franklin
County.
Moved to Madison County, Alabama, about 1830.
He is listed in District 34, Madison County, Alabama - Census
taken November 4, 1850, listing Samuel as age 50.

6. Robert (Jackson) Yarbrough - Son of Samuel
Listed in 1850 Census of Madison County, Alabama, as age 11.
He was born probably in 1839.
Married Margaret Elvira Cruse.
Children: Sons - Cruse and Robert Houston
Daughter - Kate
Some believe Robert and Elvira were born in Beans Creek, Tennessee.

7. Robert Houston Yarbrough - Son of Robert Jackson
Born in Madison County, Alabama, about 1876.
Wife - Hattie Mae Cottingham
Children: Allen Houston
Rosmond
Hoyt Wilson
Jessie Gary
Robbie Mae
Margaret Elvira
Tierce Brown
Joe Jordan Larkin
James Cottingham
Mary Ann

8. James Cottingham Yarbrough - Son of Robert Houston
Born Jefferson County, Alabama, December 3, 1927.
Children: Glenda Gayle
Carolyn Sue
James Robert

Present address: 4410 Thomas Glen
Beaumont, Texas 77706

This material is subject to error and should serve as the beginning of an indepth study by those who are interested.

I have done some minor research in England. It appears that the Yarbrough name originated around Yarmouth on the East Coast of England. The area is where the river Yare flows into the sea in the borough of Yare.

James C. Yarbrough
4410 Thomas Glen
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 898-2954

14 June 1982

Dear Cousin Jim:

Mighty glad to hear that you and your wife will be with us in Petersburg. The early response is exciting; we already have sixty one people and no doubt the number will increase as the dead-line nears.

Jim I do know of a Samuel Yarbrough who could possibly be your Samuel. And this is his line.

1. Richard Yarbrough, the emigrant.
2. Richard Yarbrough, Jr. of New Kent County, Virginia.
3. Henry Yarbrough of New Kent County, Virginia and Bute County, North Carolina. (Bute County was discontinued and Orange, Franklin, Person, and several other counties were created from that area). Henry married Martha Robinson.
4. James Yarbrough (son of Henry) married a girl named Temperance. James and Temperance had the following children; Samuel, Charles, Henry, Elam, Nathaniel, Betsy and Martha. James' will was dated 30 October, 1813.

Samuel, son of James, was in the right place at the right time and I think there is a good chance he was your man.

I found this information in my file and it came from Mrs. V. Nan Yarbrough of Shawnee, Oklahoma, and Charles H. Yarborough, Jr. of Louisburg, N.C. V. Nan's husband, Ed Yarbrough, is descended from Samuel's brother Henry, and Charles Yarborough is descended from Samuel's brother, Nathaniel.

These Yarb(o)roughs will be in Petersburg; their addresses are:

Mrs. V. Nan Yarbrough
Route 4, Box 202
Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801

Mr. Charles H. Yarborough, Jr.
Yarborough & Yarborough, Attorneys
North Main St.
Louisburg, N.C. 27549

See you in Petersburg !

Cordially,

Bob Yarborough
3358 - Willow - Oak Rd
Charlotte, N.C.

20209

November 2, 1981

Mr. James C. Yarbrough, President
American Valve & Hydrant
P. O. Box 3608
Beaumont, Texas 77704

Dear Mr. Yarbrough:

My apologies for not writing sooner, but with a full time job and small children I just have'nt had time to do any research. Please rest assured I won't give it up!

I did take a few minutes today to run by the library. I had a good lead on my line, and while I was there I thought about your Samuel. You probably know what I'm about to tell you but here's what I saw.

1840 Madison County Alabama Census Index
Samuel Yanborough
1830 Madison County Alabama Census Index
Samuel Yorborough

I also copied out of an old land book deed the page showing Samuel Yarbrough purchasing his land in 1830.

There are Samuel Yarbroughs' listed in NC as far back as 1790.

1800 Persons County NC Census

Samuel Yarbrough

1 male under 10 years (Could be your Samuel; just says from 1 to
1 male over 45 yrs.
1 female under 10
1 female 10-16
1 female 16-26
1 female over 45
8 slaves

Now in 1820 I believe there were 2 Samuels in Persons County NC. One plain Samuel and one Samuel H. I'm sure this is father and son. I should have gone on and looked in 1830 to see if possibly one of the Samuel's had disappeared from Persons County and possibly moved to Alabama. I believe this would be worth the time and effort to check out. Also in checking my Yarbrough Miscellaneous I found a Samuel Yarborough marrying a Ailse Winsted on Nov. 10th, 1787 in NC. Since I was not really looking for a Samuel at the time I wrote that down I don't have the county. If needed please let me know and I'll go back and look it up again. Sure wish I could be of more help. I'll try to be a little better alert the next time I make a trip to the library.

Maybe you will be interested in writing to Mr. Charles D. Yarborough, Atty. at Law, 505 First State Bank Building, Bedford Texas 76021. He is the author of the Yarbrough Family Magazine. He collects information on any Yarbrough line. Dad sent him a contribution to help in his research and printing costs along with self addressed stamped envelopes and we are to get a copy of his magazine and hopefully some very helpful information. If you decide to write Mr. Yarbrough in Bedford, tell him you heard about him from Mr. Willie Yarbrough in Phenix City, Alabama.

Please keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Marcia

Marcia Stone
211 Collins Drive
Columbus, Georgia 31903

Route 4, Box 202
Shawnee, Okla. 74801
June 22, 1982

Mr. James C. Yarbrough
P. O. Box 3608
Beaumont, Texas 77704

Dear Jim:

It was so nice to receive your letter. Please forgive the brevity of my response; I am trying desperately to complete a book on my own family line in time to take it with me when we leave for the Yarbrough Conference in August. I prefer to hand it to the publisher in Baltimore, Maryland, rather than risk it in the mail.

My husband, Ed, and I are truly looking forward to meeting you at the Conference. It will be fun comparing in detail our research efforts and results.

I'm glad you enclosed a copy of Bob's letter dated 14 June 1982. Because of the repetition of names, generation after generation, Bob picked up on the wrong Henry as our ancestor. He named Henry, son of James (Item 4 in his letter), but in reality Henry (Item 3) is the correct one. That still leaves you and my husband fifth cousins once removed.

I am enclosing a copy of my husband's line that was prepared some time ago, but it still remains fairly accurate.

Again, we're looking forward to meeting you in August.

Sincerely,

Nan Yarbrough

V. Nan Yarbrough

Enclosure

Red - Yours
Green - Ours

OUR YARBROUGH ANCESTRY

I. HENRY YARBROUGH, SR., of Bute County (later recreated as Franklin and Warren Counties), North Carolina.

Abstracts from Raleigh, N. C., Archives:

Warren County, N. C., Deed Book 1, p. 69, dated 4 Feb. 1765
Henry Yarbrough of Bute Co. -- Witness to deed.

Warren Co., N. C., Deed Book 1, p. 112, dated July 1766
Henry Yarbrough, Sr., planter, to Thomas Springfield, schoolmaster, both of Bute Co., 50 pounds Virginia money for 100 acres in Bute Co. ... Wit.: Henry Yarbrough, Jr., Nathan Thomas ... Reg. 19 Nov. 1766

Warren Co., N. C., Deed Book 5, p. 77, dated 13 Aug. 1774
Henry Yarbrough (Sr. ?) of Bute Co. to Thomas Ownby of Halifax 20 pounds, 13 shillings, 8 d. procl. money for 200 acres in Bute County ... Reg. 8 March 1775.

Warren Co., N. C., Deed Book 6, p. 297, dated 26 Nov. 1777 and 6 Dec. 1777
Henry Yarbrough, Sr., planter, to Henry Yarbrough, Jr., planter, both of Bute Co. Pro. N. C. Gift(?) of 457 acres on E. S. Burtree(?) Branch ... Reg. 20 July 1778.

From The North Carolinian, Vol. 5-7, p. 907
1771 Tax List of Bute Co., N. C.
Henry Yarbrough 6 (Polls?)
Henry Yarbrough, Jr. 1

Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. III, p. 496, Virkus
Wife of Henry Yarbrough (Sr.) - Martha Robinson

The children of Henry Yarbrough, Sr., and Martha Robinson were:

1. James Yarbrough - His will dated 30 October 1813, probated December Court 1815, Book A, p. 14 & 15, names
 Wife - Temperance
 Sons - Charles, Henry, Elam, Sammuel, Nathaniel
 (Dau. - Betsy Yarbrough was either not mentioned or I overlooked it in the will. However, the will of Martha Yarbrough--James' sister--named "niece, Betsy Yarbrough, daughter of James Yarbrough, deceased." It is also possible that Betsy was born after her father's will was made or even after his death.)
 Reference to estate settlement of his brother, Charles. Thomas Yarbrough (brother) was one of the executors.

1. Thomas Yarbrough - m. Mary G. Davis 25 Aug. 1812
(N. C. microfiche marriage record numbers 09903586 and 000159536)
2. James Yarbrough - d. unmarried, Will Book A, p. 196
(Charles Yarborough has this as "Will Book J")
Franklin Co., N. C., dated 20 March 1828,
proved Sept. 1832.
3. Archibald Yarbrough - m. Elizabeth Sherrod 15 Mar. 1809
(Microfiche record numbers 03901013 and 000046569). Will Book A, p. ?, Franklin County,
N. C., names children:
 - (1) Emily Glenn, wife of Dr. James Glenn
 - (2) James S. Yarbrough
 - (3) Thomas E, Yarbrough
 - (4) Rebecca Whitaker, wife of Joseph A. Whitaker
 - (5) Elizabeth Hunter, wife of Wm. B. Hunter
 - (6) Catherine J. Cooper, wife of Dr. N(?) Cooper
 - (7) Archibald Yarbrough (Jr.)
 - (8) Frances Ellen Yarbrough
 - (9) Henry Yarbrough
 - (10) David Yarbrough
4. Charles Yarbrough presumably died prior to 1812 since he
was not named in estate settlement of his uncle, Charles,
in 1812 as an heir of Henry Yarbrough, Jr.
5. David Yarbrough - m. Helen Daugherty 14 Sept. 1805
(Microfiche marriage records at Raleigh, N. C.,
07302454 and 000102394). Will recorded in Perry
County, Alabama, ca 1841, names wife and heirs.
6. Henry Yarbrough - m. Mary Ann Briggs (Settlement of
estate in Limestone County, Alabama, ca 1854,
names wife and children: James A., William H.,
David B., Albert, and Mary Yarbrough Malone,
deceased, as well as her heirs.
7. Nancy Murry Yarbrough - m. John Ligon
8. Frances Yarbrough Cook - m. Claiborn Cook
9. Martha Yarbrough House (or Houze) - m. John House

III. THOMAS YARBROUGH

Wife - Mary G. Davis (Microfiche marriage records at Raleigh, N. C.,
indicate they were married 25 August 1812. Identifying numbers are
09903586 and 000159536. John Ligon served as bondsman and B. S. King
was the witness.) Known children: *Mary's father was Jonathan Davis*

- * 1. David H. Yarbrough *4. Martha (Linn?) Yarbrough*
- * 2. James S. Yarbrough
- * 3. Henry W. Yarbrough

There probably were others.

* In the will of James Yarbrough (brother to Thomas) dated 20 March

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel J. Yarbrough


This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. of Husband
Birth	27 Dec. 1799		Caswell Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 Oct. 1823				
Death	25 Nov. 1877				
Burial		Rice Cemetery	Madison Co.	Ala.	

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Temperance Elams

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth M. Robinson

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 Nov. 1805			S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	25 Oct. 1879				
Burial		Rice Cemetery	Madison Co.	Ala.	

 **REA DONOHUE**
 R.R. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**
 Address **Box 261**
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Date _____ Her Father John Robinson Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John J.B. Full Name of Spouse* Eliza J. Yarbrough	Birth	1828			N.C.	
		Mar.	24 Jan. 1849				
		Death	2 Nov. 1864		Madison Co.	Ala.	
		Burial		Rice Cemetery	Madison Co.	Ala.	
2	Jane Full Name of Spouse* Benjamin A. Calhoun	Birth	1830				
		Mar.	23 July 1849		Madison Co.	Ala.	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	James Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1832			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Samuel Jackson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12 Mar. 1834			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Oct. 1819				
		Burial		Rice Cemetery	Madison Co.	Ala.	
5	William A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1835			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Seaborn Full Name of Spouse* Mary A.	Birth	1837			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
7	Robert Jackson Full Name of Spouse* Margaret Elvira Cruse	Birth	5 Aug. 1840	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	(2) Mary Ellen Brand
		Mar.					
		Death	28 Jan. 1915	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	28 Apr. 1904
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham Co.	Ala.	
8	George Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1841			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Erasmus D. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 Mar. 1843			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death	4 May 1862				
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
10	Elizabeth M. Full Name of Spouse* James N. Mitchell	Birth	1845			Ala.	
		Mar.	1 Jan. 1868				
		Death	25 Oct. 1920				
		Burial					

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Forces Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144, Leesville, La. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. This form may be reprinted with credit and full fee.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11	Sarah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1847			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death	1923				
		Burial					
12	William Fletcher Full Name of Spouse* Ada	Birth	1849			Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial	1923				
13	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		Rice Cemetery Madison Co.		Ala.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
14	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
15	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

OTES:

Date of birth: Samuel Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. Persons Co. St. NC. Name: Samuel Yarbrough				1					1	1	1	1	
1810-Co. St. Name:													8 slaves
1820-Co. Persons Co. St. NC. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. Madison Co. St. Ala. Name: Samuel J. Yarbrough																										
1840-Co. Madison Co. St. Ala. Name: Samuel J. Yarbrough																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: Madison Co. State: Ala. Post office:

207	207	Yarbrough, Samuel J.	50	M	W		1,600		N.C.				
		Elizabeth	46	F	W	H-wife			S.C.				
		John	28	M	W				N.C.				
		Jane	20	F	W				Ala.				
		James	18	M	W				Ala.				
		Samuel	16	M	W				Ala.				
		William	15	M	W				Ala.				
		Seaborn	13	M	W				Ala.				
		Robert	11	M	W				Ala.				
		George	9	M	W				Ala.				
		Erasmus	7	M	W				Ala.				

1860 - County: State: Post office:

		Elizabeth	5	F	W								
		Sarah	3	F	W								
		William	6/12	M	W								

0
MILLS, BURRELL to ELIZABETH J. STEPHENS

22 May 1849 (return dated 23rd) by JESSE B. THORNE, J.P.; JOHN C. STEPHENS, bondsman, father of the girl; see aff't on file as to B. MILLS on bond.

Census of 1850 - Choctaw Co., Ala. - Family # 262
MILLS, BURWELL age 25 born Ala. Laborer
Living with family of F.A. COOPER

Page 66.

IRBY, WESLEY to ADELINE REED

29 May 1849 (return dated 7 June) by C.C. CALLOWAY, M.G.; WESLEY IRBY certifies that ADELINE REED, Daughter of THOMAS REED is over 18.

Census of 1850 - Sumter Co., Ala. - Family # 1119
IRBY, WESLEY S. age 35 born S.C. Farmer
MALINDA A(DELINE?) 21 Ala.

See our Vol. 158, page 4 for will of his Father, MOSES IRBY.

0
HULLIHAN, DANIEL to ANN GROUSMAN (GROSEMAN in census)

3 July 1849 (return dated 4th) by C.C.CALLOWAY, M.G.M.E. Church South. DANIEL x HULLIHAN certifies that ANN is over 18; also "that I am over 21."

Census of 1850 - Sumter Co., Ala. - Family # 1058, Warsaw Dist.
HOLEHAND, ANN age 33 born Pa.
GROSEMAN, FREDERICK 4 Ala.

Page 67.

↑
CALHOUN, BENJN. A. to MARY J. YARBOROUGH

23 July 1849 (return dated 31st) by J.L.KIRKPATRICK, Pastor Presbyterian Church, Gainesville, Ala.; S.H.GILES, bondsman; certificate filed.

X

Francis A. Calhoun } (cert filed)
To }
Mary J. Scarborough } S. & files accuracy to bond

The State of Alabama, } ss. To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit
SUMTER COUNTY, } or County Court, or Justice of the Peace, ss.

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Marriage between
Francis A. Calhoun and Mary J. Scarborough and join them
together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court House, the 23rd day
of July 1849.

Pricc. Williams Clerk.

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me, the 23rd day first
day of July 1849.

J. L. W. Speer
Pastor of Presbyterian Church
Carnesville

The State of Alabama } I David Jackson do hereby certify
Sumter County } that Sarah Wills is over the age of
fifteen years to the best of my know-
ledge & belief this 25th July 1849.
sworn to & subscribed before } David Jackson
me. Pricc. Williams Clerk. }

David Jackson }
To }
Sarah Wills } Stephen Jackson
} accuracy.

The State of Alabama, } ss. To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit
SUMTER COUNTY, } or County Court, or Justice of the Peace, ss.

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Marriage between
David Jackson and Sarah Wills and join them
together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court House, the 25th day
of July 1849.

Pricc. Williams Clerk.

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me, the 25th day
day of July 1849.

C. B. Edmondson

George W. Bates

to

Sarah S. Yarbrough

}

Both parties of full age.

W J Stewart Secy

The State of Alabama, }
SUMTER COUNTY, } ss.

To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit
or County Court, or Justice of the Peace, ss.

Geo W Bates

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Marriage between
and Sarah S Yarbrough and join them
together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court House, the 26th day
of October 1864

J R Lewis Judge Clerk.

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me the 8th
day of November 1864

W H Parley Minister

[Handwritten signature]

Consent of parent of both with bond
Geo W Bates

The State of Alabama, }
SUMTER COUNTY, } ss.

To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit
or County Court, or Justice of the Peace, ss.

W H Parley

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Marriage between
and Sarah S Yarbrough and join them
together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court House, the ... day
of ... 1864

Clerk:

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me the
day of ... 1864

Page	Dwelling No.	Name	Age	Born	Occupation	Real Est.
683.		Whiting, N(ewell) A(rtemus)	26	N.Y.	wagon maker	\$ 650
		C(has.) E(dwin)	28	"	school teacher	
		Nancy	21	Ala.		
		Julia	6/12	"		

Note: C.E. m. Sept. 7, 1848 Nancy, dau. of Isaac and Nancy (McCain) Criner; Nancy b. Apr. 21, 1829; Chas. bro. Newell m. Nancy's sister, Louisa Criner, 9 Apr. 1851. Both families moved to Iowa.

166/166		Scurlock, J(ames) F(ranklin)	38	S.C.	merchant	800
		Rebecca	29	Ala.		
		Alonzo	5	"		
		Thomas	2	"		

Note: J.F.S. was son of Thomas and Anna Scurlock. Rebecca b. Nov. 22, 1819, d. Aug. 23, 1874, dau. of Isaac and Nancy (McCain) Criner; m. 31 Oct. 1844.

172/172		Jones, G(eo.) W(ash'n.)	28	Ala.	farmer	7,000
		M(aria) G(ay)	20	"		
		Loftus, Patrick	45	Ireland	ditcher	
		Judge, A.	23	"	"	
		Graham, Michael	25	"	"	

Note: G.W.J. b. Apr. 1, 1822, d. 1867, son of George Tannahill Jones and wife, Rebecca Campbell Brown, m. 1849 Maria Gay Harris, dau. of Daniel Harris and his 2nd wife, Eliza Gay Bentley. Grandparents of Pauline Jones Gandrud.

687.	192/192	Oaks, Jesse	62	Va.	shoemaker	100
		Mary	48	"		
	193/193	Webb, Hartwell	63	Va.	farmer	
		Nancy	59	"		
688.	207/207	Yarbrough, Sam'l.	50	N.C.		1,600
		Elizabeth	46	S.C.		
		John	28	N.C.		
		Jane	20	Ala.		
		James	18	"	lab'r.	
		Sam'l.	16	"	student	
		Wm.	15	"	lab'r.	
		Seaborn	13	"		

(cont'd. on next page)

Page	Dwelling No.	Name	Age	Born	Occupation	Real Est.
		(Yarbrough), Robert	11	Ala.		\$
		George	9	"		
		Erasmus	7	"		
		Elizabeth	5	"		
		Sarah	3	"		
		William	6/12	"		

Note: Saml. b. Dec. 27, 1799, d. Nov. 25, 1877, m. Oct. 2, 1823 Eliz., dau. of John Robinson. She b. Nov. 13, 1805, d. Oct. 25, 1879. Yarbroughs came from Caswell Co., N.C.

691.	228/228	Tidwell, Edward	56	Va.	lab'r.	
		Nancy	50	N.C.		
		Rebecca	20	Tenn.		
		Martha	18	Ala.		
		Nancy	14	"		
		Reubin	12	"		
		John	10	"		

Note: Edw'd. was son of Reuben and Mary (Cole) Tidwell. Wife Nancy was dau. of Wm. Brown. She m. 1. Wm. Stogsdille.

692.	229/229	Stogsdell, Eleonar	21	Va.		
		Rebecca	2	Ala.		
		James	6/12	"		
		Yancey, Granville	10	Ala.		

Note: "Ellen" M. Yancey m. Sept. 8, 1847 Jas. M. Stogsdille, son of above Nancy Tidwell by 1st husband.

	231/231	Criner, Granville	46	Tenn.	farmer	7,000
		Manerva	42	Ky.		
		Mary	20	Ala.		
		James	8	"		
		G.W.	6	"		
		Sarah	4	"		

(cont'd. on next page)

Note: Granville b. 1804, d. 1883 in Tex., said to be bro. of Isaac Criner, m. 1. 1827 Martha W. Barnes, 2. Minerva Evans, widow of Milton Evans.

Karen S. Mazock, Chairman
Archive Committee
2523 Weldon Court
Fenton Missouri 63026

Dear Ophelia:

While sorting, filing and typing some of the Ruth Horne records, I came across a Bible record copied by Pauline Grandrud in 1927. This appears to be the same Samuel ~~listed on~~ the James Cottingham-Yarbrough Family history that Tierce sent you. I've typed up the Bible record for the YFQ and I suppose Leonard will use it in an upcoming edition. Meanwhile, I've sent Tierce a copy and am sending you one for your records.

On the James C. Y. history, I disagree with the early part of the chart. I believe that Thomas was the father of Henry Y. Sr. See my explanation in Tierce's letter. I wish I could find ANY verifiable record of the children of Richard Y. Jr. All I have are the tradition lists.

Have about a dozen more letters to answer today, so excuse the haste. Just wanted to send you this additional information while I was thinking about it.

By the way, I spent all day yesterday updating the big Y. directory. When my boss isn't looking and I can use the copy machine freely, I'll make you a copy.

Hope this finds you well and enjoying spring. We have had weeks of rain and all the rivers here are flooded. We had a little sunshine today, but we have five more days of rain predicted.

Tell Rea hi for me and to watch out where she puts her napkins!

Love,

Karen

Karen S. Mazock, Chairman
Archive Committee
2523 Weldon Court
Fenton Missouri 63026

Tierce B. Yarbrough
704 Brookview Drive
Gardendale, AL 35071-2849

Re: Samuel B. Yarbrough

Dear Cousin Tierce:

Ophelia recently sent me copies of the papers you sent her. I noticed on "The James Cottingham Yarbrough Family" prepared by James C. Yarbrough there are no dates for No. 5, Samuel Yarbrough, Son of James.

I have inherited several massive collections of Yarbrough research. This past weekend, in one of these collections, I found the Bible record of this Samuel Yarbrough. As you can see, it was copied by Pauline Jones Gandrud in 1927. This will give you the birth date of Samuel B. Y. as well as No. 6, Robert Jackson Yarbrough.

I have typed this up for an upcoming issue of the YFQ, but thought your family might enjoy having the information before publication.

In looking at this James Cottingham Yarbrough Family, I believe there is an early generation missing:

1. Richard Y., b. 1615 England, d. 1702 VA (Tombstone).
2. Richard Y. Jr., b. 1652 (was 38 years old on a 1690 affidavit);
- ~~3. Henry Y. Sr., b. ca 1715-20 VA, after 1793 NC.~~
m. Martha Robinson (b. ca 1720-30, d. ca 1784)

This would have made Richard Jr. 63 - 68 years of age at Henry's birth. Not impossible, but improbable. It seems to me that there is a generation missing between Richard Y. Jr. and Henry.

At this time, I believe that the father of Henry was Thomas Y. (b. 1685 VA). Thomas is my earliest proven ancestor. I hasten to add that I have not yet proven this to my satisfaction. However:

- 1740 Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough patented 800 acres of land on the south side of the Little Nottoway River. (Amelia Co., VA Patent Book 19, p. 657).
- 1743 Henry Yarbrough had 204 acres surveyed on the North side of Little Nottoway, between Yarbrough and Beasley.
- 1745 Henry Yarbrough patented 604 acres on both sides Little Nottoway beginning at his own "old corner; his own old lines; Beasley's corner;

William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and 204 acres the residue never before granted (PB 22, p. 578).

1760 19 Sep. Benj. Kimball sold to Henry Yarbrough of Virginia 320 acres of land in Granville County, North Carolina (Amelia Deed Book D, p. 178).

1760 25 Sep. Henry Yarborough and wife, Martha, Parish of Nottoway, County of Amelia, sold to William Jennings of Hanover Co., VA 604 acres for 200 pounds now and 200 pounds to be paid June 1761, land on both sides of Little Nottoway .. part of patent of 800 acres granted to Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and to Henry Yarbrough by patent 20 Sep 1745. Henry and Martha both signed by marks. (Deed Book 7, p. 178)

Obviously, Henry and Martha moved to NC around September 1760. Henry does not appear again in the Virginia records, but does start appearing in the NC records at that time.

Thomas Yarbrough had sold his land in 1753 and does not appear again in the Amelia County records, but appears in the NC records after that. While a resident of NC, in 1761 Thomas Y. visited Virginia and while there was deposed as a witness in a lawsuit that his son, Thomas Y. Jr., was involved in. In his deposition Thomas Y. Sr. states that he is 67 years of age, making his birth 1685. Henry was b. ca 1715-1720. Thomas Y. Sr. would have been 30-35 years of age when Henry was born. Usually, when two men owned land together, they were either father and son or brothers. I doubt if Thomas had a brother 35 years younger than he was. This is why I think that they were father and son.

I do not know who the father of Thomas Y. Sr. is. It could very well be Richard Y. Jr. I have not found a verified list of Richard Y. Jr.'s children.

Before this becomes a book, I'll close and hope your family finds some interest in the Bible record.

Best wishes,

Karen Mazock

cc: Ophelia Kessler (w/encl)

ROUNTREE, WILLIAM will for probate. SEABORN J. ROUNTREE and CLEMENT T. BALDWIN apply for letters of administration. Securities: JOHN REED, JOHN DOUGLASS, GEORGE DOUGLASS and WILLIAM ROGERS. Appraisers: GROSS SCRUGGS, SR., MURPHY DOUGLASS, KENNON STEGER, THOMAS MARTIN, HENRY M. HARRIS. January 9, 1837. Book 6, p. 574.

RIVERS, ELDRIDGE K. died without will. The widow relinquishes rights to administer on estate. ISHAM H. FENNELL applies for letters of administration. Securities: TYREE BALL, EPHRAIM LEMLEY. Appraisers: WILLIAM R. STONE, JOHN KINNIBRUGH, WILLIAM ELLISON, MOSES COLLIER, ELI LEWIS. 22 February 1837. Book 7, p. 23.

ROBINSON, JAMES O. L. deceased. Left will. WILLIAM H. and MARY B. ROBINSON, heirs under 21. September 11, 1837. Book 7, p. 105.

JOHN ROBINSON and SAMUEL YARBROUGH apply for letters of administration. Securities: DANIEL HORNER, JAMES POWER. Appraisers: FREDERICK NANCE, BENJAMIN BRAGG, JOHN P. RAGAN, THOMAS BRAGG, WILLIAM D. THOMAS.

ROUNTREE, WILLIAM. will. Legatees: HARRIET ROUNTREE, widow and said petitioner (SEABORN J. ROUNTREE) and MILLY TATE, his children who are of age and THOMAS P., CATHARINE, LEONIDAS and JOHN McK. ROUNTREE, and WILLIAM DONOHO and wife NANCY and SARAH ANN PETRE (formerly DONOHO, now fie of ----- PETRE),

RICE, LAURA L. died without will. ELISHA H. RICE applies for letters of administration. Securities: JOHN PATTON, ALEXANDER ERSKINE. November 6, 1845. Book 11, p. 2.

ROBINSON, JOHN died without will. JOHN A. TOBINSON applies for letters of administration. Securities: WILLIAM H. ROBINSON, JOSEPH RICE. Appraisers: FREDERICK NANCE, WILLIAM F. WHITMAN, DANIEL HORNER, JAMES POWER, THOMAS FORD. 23 December 1845. Book 11, p. 108. JANE ROBINSON, the widow, sues the administrator. Petition to sell land in Section 4 Township 2 Range 2 East. Heirs: SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife ELIZABETH, JOHN GREEN and wife CHRISTIA ANN, MARGARET E. SISCO*(m. ZACHARIAH W. SISCO 1835 (Vol. 103, p. 61))* , SEABORN ROBINSON*(1860 Census, Johnson Co., Texas; 47, N.C.; wife, MARY A. (CRINA), 37, Ala.)*, JAMES L. POWER and wife JANE, HARRIET M. ROBINSON, WILLIAM H. ROBINSON, EDWARD M. THOMAS and wife MARY B. all of Madison Co. Ala. December 23, 1843. Book 11, p. 109.

ROBERTSON, LITTLETON M. died without will. JOHN ALLISON applies for letters of administration. Securities: VANCE M. ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLISON. Appraisers: JASON S. BRAZELTON, R. D. RICHARDS, CLEMENT T. BALDWIN, JOSEPH COLLIER, JOSEPH P. ALLISON. January 14, 1847. Book 12, p. 48.

RIGGS, ADAM S. REV. credentials as minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. April 12, 1847. Book 12, p. 111.

Bk U, p 291. 26 Feb. 1844. CHARLES ROBINSON, for love and affection, to his daughter MARY EVERTON and her children, a slave.
B. B. ROGERS, J.P.

Bk V p 387. 26 Apr. 1845 JOHN ROBINSON to JOHN A. ROBINSON, 80 a off E end of SE 1/4 Sec 4 T2 R2 E. JOSEPH RICE, J.P.

Bk W page 342. 7 May 1847. JOHN D. ROBINSON and wife PRISCILLA of Morgan Co., Ala. to JAMES M. TODD. NW 1/4 Sec 5 T5 R1E. Ack. before TOM PRICE, Clk. Co. Ct., Morgan Co. Ala.

Bk W p 632. 1 July, 1848 JOHN ROBINSON, a free man of color, declares that WILLIAM ROBINSON aged 26, LAFAYETTE ROBINSON aged 18, LEILA ANN the wife of WILLIAM TERRELL, aged 21, FRANCES ROBINSON aged 13 and ADORA ROBINSON aged 9 are my own children, born free, in lawful wedlock.

Bk X page 90. 5 Feb. 1849. JOHN D. ROBINSON and PRISCILLA B. of Morgan Co., Ala. to BENJAMIN JOLLY - N 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 5-5-1E.

Bk X p 314. 28 July 1849. JACOB ROBISON to GEORGE RUSSELL as trustee, to secure debt to CHRISTOPHER H. COBB. (Personal prop.)

Bk Y p 124. 28 Feb. 1838. JOHN A. ROBINSON, SEABORN ROBINSON, WILLIAM H. ROBINSON, JOHN GREEN, ZACHARIAH SISCO, JAMES L. POWER, HARIETTE ROBINSON, and MARY ROBINSON, to SAMUEL YARBROUGH; the N 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec 3 T2 R2 E sold by WILLIAM D. HAYTER to JAMES O. L. ROBINSON and bequeathed by said JAMES O. L. ROBINSON now deceased to the said parties of the first part in his last will and testament.
Witnesses: JOHN ROBINSON, JAMES S. METHVIN J.P.

Deed Bk MM p 631. 15 March, 1870 Mrs. ELIZA ROBINSON to WILLIAM SPRAGUE, who is to take care of her for the rest of her life, and of her daughters BETTIE and NELLIE so long as they are unmarried.

G.

R.

976.1005

ALA

v.2

By Charles Rice

A

L

A

B

A

M

A

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 2

Tuscaloosa County

Marriages A-H (Grooms) •
Wills • Orphans Court •
Deeds • Tombstone Inscriptions

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

CLISBY JONES' land, northeast of New Market.

MARY JANE JONES/ born 1826/ died June 13, 1862.

W.C. JONES/ born May 31, 1852/ died June 7, 1931.

Graveyard on what was FRANK JACOBS' farm, now part of Redstone Arsenal, copied by FRANK JACOBS. He may not have understood death date were wanted as well as births.

DICKSON GRAHAM/ born Feb. 15, 1837.

MARY T. GRAHAM/ born in Amherst County, Va. Sept. 23, 1808.

SARAH A. DICKSON/ born Oct. 29, 1813.

VIRGINIA G. DICKSON/ born Aug. 23, 1811.

YARBROUGH graveyard near Plevna, owned when visited by JEFF TERR'

YARBROUGH, J.G./ In Memory of/ died Nov. 2, 1864.

ELIZA/ In Memory of/ Wife of J.B. YARBROUGH/ died May 4, 1862.

REBECCA J./ In Memory/ Daughter of J.B. & ELIZA J. YARBROUGH.

On the COLEMAN place in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 5 T2 R2 E.

NANCY JILES/ born in Pittsylvania County, Va. Nov. 25, 1784/ died Sep 28, 1856. (Also a number of unmarked graves.)

BYRD Cemetery, Big Cove. Contributed by W.A.TRUE.

GEORGE E(MORY) HUNT/ born May 15, 1825/ died Aug. 2, 1891. *(Obit in Vol. 173, page 45.)*

R
976.1005
ALA
v. 235

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 235

Madison County

Cemeteries

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

ALABAMA RECORDS
VOLUME 235

313071

OBLIN, LAWRENCE 2m under 5; 1m 20-30; 1f under 5; 1f 5-10; 1f 20-30.
 DAVIE, ROBERT 2m 15-20; 1m 70-80; 1f 15-20; 1f 40-50.
 MCCAIA, MARY 1m 15-20; 1f 10-15; 4f 20-30; 1f 50-60.
 BELL, HENRY 2m under 5; 1m 20-30; 1f 10-15.
 ROOTE, AARON 1m under 5; 5m 15-20; 2m 20-30; 1m 30-40; 1f under 5;
 1f 5-10; 1f 20-30.
 POOL, ROSWELL 3m under 5; 2m 5-10; 1m 30-40; 1f under 5; 1f 5-10;
 1f 30-40.
 CARROLL, RICHMOND 1m 30-40; 1f 5-10; 1f 30-40.
 HARTON, BURWELL 1m 20-30; 1m 50-60; 1f 40-50; 1f 50-60.
 ATKINS, JAMES 1m under 5; 1m 15-20; 1m 30-40; 2f under 5; 1f 5-10;
 1f 10-15; 1f 30-40.
 PITTS, JOSEPH 2m under 5; 1m 30-40; 1f under 5; 1f 10-15; 1f 15-20.
 THURSTON, ARCHIBALD 2m under 5; 1m 10-15; 1m 20-30; 1f 20-30.
 WEBB, ADDISON 1m under 5; 1m 30-40; 1f under 5; 1f 15-20.
 WELLBOURN, ISAAC JR. 1m 5-10; 1m 70-80; 1f 70-80.
 CONNER, ANDREW 1m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 20-30; 1m 30-40; 2f under 5;
 1f 5-10; 1f 30-40.
 OSES, ARMISTEAD 1m 20-30; 1m 50-60; 1f 20-30.
 DUPUY, WILLIAM E. 2m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 20-30; 1m 30-40; 2f under 5;
 1f 10-15; 1f 15-20; 1f 30-40.
 TOWNSEND, HENRY 1m 20-30; 1m 80-90; 1f 60-70.
 SHOTWELL, ROBERT 1m under 5; 1m 20-30; 1f 15-20.
 STEPHENS, JOHN 1m 5-10; 1m 15-20; 1m 40-50; 1f under 5; 2f 5-10;
 1f 40-50.
 MOORE, JAMES 1m under 5; 2m 10-15; 1m 20-30; 1m 60-70; 2f 5-10;
 2f 10-15; 1f 15-20; 1f 20-30; 1f 40-50.
 FRANKS, BENJAMIN 1m 10-15; 1m 40-50; 1f 10-15; 1f 15-20; 1f 30-40.
 YARBROUGH, SAMUEL 1m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 30-40; 1f under 5; 1f 20-30. >
 HOWELL, EDWARD 1m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 10-15; 1m 30-40; 2f under 5;
 1f 5-10; 1f 20-30.
 DAVIS, ROBERT 1m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 10-15; 2m 15-20; 1m 20-30;
 1m 50-60; 2f 10-15; 1f 40-50.
 ROBINSON, JAMES 1m under 5; 1m 5-10; 1m 10-15; 1m 40-50; 2f under 5;
 1f 30-40.
 HYMAN, REDECK for MAYHEW 1m 30-40.
 HYMAN, WILEY 1m 20-30.

ARCHIBALD FORD
1 wire combe .18 3/4

PARSON WILLIAMSON
1 pt. rum .50

JAS. GILASPIE
2 bitts .50
7 yd. calico 3.15
6 yd. do. 2.90
2 pr. shoes 2.12
1 bu. salt 1.75
1 pr. Buck pumps .63
2 thimbles .25
1 blk silk hdkf. 1.75

WILSON WODERD
2 # coppers .25

JOSIAH MILLER
2 dishes for Bailey 1.13

JOHN T. SMITH son
10 lb. nails 1.25

WM. MARTIN
1 L glass .75

HENRY GAINES
1 lb. peper .50
20 lb. sugar 2.00

JNO. F. BUCKNER John
2 1/2 doz. P buttons .31 1/2

MOSES GRIFFITH
1 martingale 1.00

July 23, 1831

DAVID MC LAY(?) for Jno. Thompson
1 qt. bot. C oil 1.25
1 vile calomel .38

GEO. CAMPBELL
1 R combe .13

WILLIAM DAVIS
2 stone "gars" 1.25

GEO. CAMPBELL
Tobacco# .63
1 set tea spoons .38

EDWARD TIDWELL
5 fish .50
to wine .25

MRS. PENINGTON
1 P comb .13

SAMUEL YARBRO
10 lb. sugar 1.00
1 pr. shoes .50
1 doz. marbles .13
1 wool hat 1.25

ROBERT PITTCOCK
1 bed chord .38

JOHN F. BUCKNER
to rum .50

BENIT WRIGHT
1/2 lb. powder .25
1 bar lead .13

GREEN HAMBRICK
1 sive .75
2 yd. ribbin .37 1/2
1 skeine silk .13

WILLIAM CAMPBELL
20 lb. coffee 4.00
20 lb. sugar 2.00
1 pr. shoes 1.75

ONRY DAMRON
4 fish .50
1 hdkf. .13

WM. DAUGHTRY son
1 hdkf. .50
1 set marbles .13

WM. WALKER
1 doz. marbles .13

ROBERT PITTCOCK
2 fish .20

PEWELL DAUTERRY(?)
 checks .25
 SAMPSON PARKER
 1 yd. domestic .25
 EBENEZER FROST
 1 qr. paper .37½
 1½ doz. buttons .06½
 MERIWETHER SMITH
 rum .25
 W. JACKSON
 1 pr. shoes 1.50
 1 pen knife .50
 ELISHA P. BAUGH
 1 fine Bible 3.75
 ROBT. WALTON
 linen 12.80
 thread & buttons .25
 JOHN W. ESTILL
 1 fine silk cap 2.00
 A. KING
 8 # sugar 1.00
 4 # coffee 1.00
 hdkf. .75
 RICHARD ROBERTSON
 shoes 2.00
 NATHAN JOHNSON
 1.25
 ROBT. SHOTWELL
 E salts .25
 JOHN HEATHCOCK
 1 pr. shoes 2.00
 SAMUEL YARBRO (YARBROUGH)
 2 pen knives .13
 JOHN COFFMAN
 2 hdkfs. .13

JESSE LILLY
 1 man's saddle 12.00
 GEO. GUILIAMS son
 2 yds. lining 1.00
 J. W. ESTILL
 1.75
 GEO. BROYLES JNR. boy
 E. Saults .18 3/4
 JOHN MEALES order
 pd. overseer 2.00
 RICHARD MITCHELL by Josial Miller
 1 speling book .19
 JOSIAH MILLER
 1 speling book .19
 ALFRED B. CABINESS
 1 made vest 3.00
 WM. W. HUMPHRASS (HUMPHRIES)
 tobacco .38
 JOHN BAKER lady
 1 tuc comb .62
 1 wool hat .75
 6 oz. mader .37½
 2 oz. indigo .50
 WILLIAM HARTON
 6 yds. domestic 1.50
 3 yds. twiled drilen 3.25
 ½ yd. crape .43 3/4
 1 palmetto hat .37½
 WM. SHARP
 shoe thread .25
 1 speling book .25
 June 13, 1831
 PETER BELLAR
 mader .06
 NANCY METHVIN
 1 belt .25

JOHN ROBINSON
1 pr. spect's .75

HOLMES CORNE(?) (CHORN?)
1 gal. whisky .50

JOHN MILUM
1 qt. wine .75

MR. STONE BY S. BANKHEAD
whisky .13

RUBIN GOLDEN
whisky .13

SAMUEL BANKHEAD
whisky .13

GREEN HAMBRICK
indigo .50

MRS. STONE by S. BANKHEAD
1 pr. spect's 1.00
1 qt. whisky .25
1 hdkf. .37
ginger .50
E. salts .50

JOHN MOORE
2 vil. B. oil .55
4 combs .25
1 qr. paper .25
peper .25
wine .25
tobaco .25

PATTON HEATHCOCK
copperas .13

THEOPHILUS PENNINGTON
4 oz. indigo 1.00
coppers .13

WM. TURMAN
43½ lbs. bacon 4.35

JOHN C. BROYLES
10 - coffee 2.00
2 pad locks 1.00

JAMES PATILO (PATILLO)
loaf sugar .88

LARKIN GIBSON
1 gal. molasses .75

GEORGE BROYLES
1 bot. c. oil 1.25
E. salts .25

NATHAN JONSTON (JOHNSTON)
molasses .50

ELI CAMPBELL
wine .25

May 20, 1831

A. A. ROWAN
5½ yds. linen 2.43 3/4
domestic .37½

THEONULOUS (THEOPHILUS)
PENNINGTON by Joel
½ lb. almonds .13

JOHN GAINES
8 lbs. nails 1.00
screws 1.25

DAVID LILLY
4 yds. paper .25

THOMAS BRAGG
.... .18 3/4

GEO. GUILLIAMS
nailes .50

GEO. CAMPBELL son of WM.
tobacco .25

SAMUEL YARBORO
10 - coffee 2.00

EDM. WILLIAMSON
2 hoes 1.50

RICHARD JEFFRIES
1 hat lining .13

WM. D. HAYTER	
1½ yds. muslin	1.50
jackonet	1.50
GEORGE CAMPBELL	
1 tin cup	6½
<u>May 14, 1831</u>	
MRS. POLY (POLLY) DAVIS	
3 oz. indigo	.75
1 set c & saucers	.75
1 set k & forks	2.50
JOSIAH MILLER	
buttons	.13
loaf sugar	.75
M. SMITH	
wine	.38
JAMES WALKER	
nailes	.13
WM. BAKER	
4 - coffee	1.00
loaf sugar	.87½
copprass	
1 pr. shoes	1.25
THOMAS BAILEY	
3½ yds. lasting	3.50
JOHN MORGAN	
1 lock	.25
MISS RODAH METHVIN	
....	.50
ZACHARIAH BAILEY	
1 side leather	2.75
KING JENKINS	
2 sets c. plates	1.25
1 oz. nutmeg	.50
37 files	4.00
SAMUEL JENKINS	
5 - coffee	1.00
1 gal. molasses	.63
½ - E. salts	.18 3/4

JACOB HAMILTON	
buttons	.63
GEO. GUILLIAMS by son	
5 # nailes	.63
WILLIAM LITTLE	
trimons for coat	.50
paper	.06½
ALX. HAMILTON	
nailes	1.13
SAMUEL JENKINS	
1 set k pins	.13
JOHN LASTLEY	
whisky	.13
BALDON HOWARD	
1 qt. whisky	.25
FELDON BROWN	
1 set plates	.75
one dish	.38
1 testament	1.50
1 shoe knife	.25
SAMUEL YARBORO (YARBOROUGH)	
1 stone pitcher	.50
JACOB HAMILTON	
1 shoe knife	.25
ALFRED HEATHCOCK	
1 # coppers	.13
DAVID LILLY self	
2 yds. blk. cloth	20.00
1½ do blue	9.00
trimons for all	2.25
JOHN F. BUCKNER	
1 smoth hat	6.00
1 paper pins	.25
JOHN JONES	
1 pr. ladies shoes	1.75
ALFR. HEATHCOCK	
1 pen knife	.25

Summel

[WARREN COUNTY, 1805]

CAPTAIN D H. ZACHRY'S DISTRICT

	Persons who pay tax	poll	Slaves	land	quaty	County	Grantee	no. carriage Wheels	Waters	&	Joiners	Doll.	Cents
	John Oliver.....	1	6	173	3	Warren	J. Anglin		Long Creek		Hubert	2	39½
	for Robert Oliver	1	1										62½
	William Thomas	1	3	300	2	D°	Thomas		D°		Vining	2	00
	William Heath	1	1	125	3	D°	Helton		D°		Heath		78½
	James Zachry	1	1	200	3	D°	Smith		D°				87
	Thomas Lowe	1	4	123	2	D°	Anderson		D°		Doles	1	87
	for William Lowe	1											31½
	James Hutchins	1											31½
10	Joshua Rowe	1		218	3	D°	Carter &				Harrell		59½
	Thomas Rigby	1		132	3	D°	Do				Burch		47½
	Little Bryan	1		147	3	D°	Do				Heath		49½
	James Mitchell	1	2										93½
	Barnabas Jones	1	5	174	3	D°	Hubert &c.		Ogeechee		Bonner	2	13½
	Abner Zachry	1	2	150	3	D°	Hathorn				Zachry	1	12½
	Joseph Bonner	1	9	200	3	D°	Camp		D°		Jones	3	42½
	for Uriah Bonner	1											31½
	John Zachry	1	10	150	3	D°	Pillerson				Heath	4	43½
				650	3	Elbert	Burnett				Brewer		
	William H. Jones	1	2										93½
	Abram Peevy Sn'	1											31½
198	Hardy Chambers	1											31½
	Simon Harrell	1	8	486	3	Warren	Yarborough &c		D°		Clower	3	54
	Samuel Harrell	1	2	80	3	D°	Carter				Harrell	1	03½
	Simon Harrell Jun'	1											31½
	Presly Spinks	1	4	150	3	Hancock			Little D°		Durkin	1	75
	John Dewberry	1		148	3	Warren	Spikes		Longcreek		Peevy		50
	Hilton Peevy	1											31½
	Moses Gatlin	1											31½
	James Peevy	1	2	116	3	D°	Richardson		D°		Heath	1	08½
	John Clower Sn'	1	3	200	2	D°	Clower		Ogeechee		Dum	1	75
30	Thomas Heath	1	7	255	3	D°	Sandford				Bonner	2	82
	James Williams	1	4	125	3	D°	Torrence		Longcreek		Beall	1	71½
	James Rowe	1		130	2	D°	Anderson		D°				63½
	James Bray	1	8	90	2	D°	Torrence		D°		Rowe	3	03½
	George Cooper	1		97	3	D°	Cooper		D°		Beall		43½
	Benjamin Sheppard	1											31½
*	George Turner	1	11	343	3	D°	Bishop &c.	2	D°		Yarborough	4	68½
	James Heath	1	2	150	3	D°	Peevy		D°		Flournoy	1	12½
	Benjamin Blunt	1											31½
	Danl H. Zachry	1	1	275	3	D°	Hathorn				Clower		97
40	Abram Heath	1	14	535	3	D°	Heath &c.		D°		Zachry	5	34½
	Robert Johnston	1		200	3	D°	Caldwell		D°		Heath		56½
	Ephriam Dickens	1	11	200	3	D°	Nobles	4			Andrews	5	00
	Abraham Card	1											31½
	Michael Rowe	1											31½
	Zachariah Deason	1											31½
	Andrew King	1	7	436	3	D°	King & Pittman		D°		Heath	4	00½
				300	3	Hancock	Stewart		Oconee		Byrom		
				287½	3	D° or Greene	Burnes		Shoulderbone				
				200	P	Tattnall	Williams		Ohoopce				
	Joseph Johnston	1		73	3	Warren	Richardson		Longcreek		King		40½

*Mason
Sumner*

WARREN [COUNTY] 1818 \$2346.45
CAPT. HUBERT'S DISTRICT

Names	Polls	Slaves	Lands	Quality	Counties	Grantee	Water Courses	Adjoiners	Dollars	Cents	Mills
Thomas Carpenter 2 Pleasure Wheels	1		226	3	"	Peevy	Long Creek	Johnson	01	09	5
Andrew King	1	12	436 202½	3 P	"	Self &c. Self	" "	Heeth &c. N° 12	04	75	9
Stephen Bird	1								00	31	2½
Abraham Greeson	1					Stud Horse \$8.			08	31	2½
Michael Barrow	1	1							00	62	5
George Kellum	1	8							02	81	2½
John Jones	1								00	31	2½
Archibald Kellum	1								00	31	2½
Samuel Yarbrough	1	10	400	3	"	Bishop	" "	Turner	04	34	2
		B 2)	202½	3	Putnam			N° 294			
		W 7)	202½	P	Telfair		Little Oakmulgy	N° 333			
Henry Brown	1	12	250	3	Warren	Austin	Ogeechee	Seals	04	37	5
Vinson Johnson	1	30	500	3	"	Riley &c.	"	Rhymes	11	31	2½
			800	3	"		R. Comfort	Bird			
for Henry Johnson Minr		3							00	93	7½
As agent for James Dickens & for James James	1	2	200	3	Warren		Long Creek	Wheeler	01	18	7½
Thomas Heeth	1	11	250	3	"	Sanford	Ogeechee	Poythress	00	31	2½
		8)	202½	P	Telfair	Self	"	N° 6	04	41	4
Joel Heeth	1	3							01	25	00
Simon Harrell	1	8	100	3	Warren		"	Harrell	02	93	7½
James Wheeler	1								00	31	2½
William Terry	1		49	3	"		Long Creek	Johnson	00	37	3½
Joseph Poythress	1	1	130	3	"		Ogeechee	Heeth	01	28	7½
2 Pleasure Wheels											
Stephen Grizzle	1								00	31	2½
Benjamin Carr	1	28	597	2 & 3	"	Peevy &c.	Long Creek	Hopkins	10	68	1
2 Pleasure Wheels											
Hiram Hubert	1	7	100	3	"	Spikes	" "	Hopson	03	37	7½
2 Pleasure Wheels		18)	202½	3	Jasper	Self	Herds Creek	N° 113			
John Parrish	1	3	240	3	Warren	Gambrill	Long Creek	Sandiford	01	55	00
Hampton Parrish	1								00	31	2½
Charles Sturdivant	1								00	31	2½
Joshua Rowe Junr	1								00	31	2½
Moses Yarbrough	1	4	220	3	"		Ogeechee	Shivers	01	83	7½
Jonas Shivers	1	29	262	3	"	Few &c.	"	Andrews	10	46	7½
2 Pleasure Wheels			80	3	"		"	Johnson			
			219	P	Hancock		"	Smith			
for James Shivers	1	9	181	3	Warren		"	Friend	03	38	8½
			49	P	Hancock		"	Bigging			
James Umphrey	1		66 9/10	3	Warren		"	Yarbrough	00	39	6½
Benjamin Doster	1								00	31	2½
Richard Heeth	1	2							00	93	7½
for Winnifred Heeth Wd		11	300	3	"	Waller	Long Creek	King &c.	03	81	2½
& for Abraham Heeth Minr		1							00	31	2½
Susan Hopkins Wd		13	300	3	"		" "	Harrell	04	93	7½
2 Pleasure Wheels											
Thomas W. Shivers	1	11	345	2 & 3	"	M. Cullars	" "	Bass	05	70	8½
Lot in Delphus \$100.					4 Pleasure wheels	Stock in trade \$300.			00	56	2½
Robert Johnson of A.	1		200	3	"	M. Cullars Heirs	" "	Sandiford	00	31	2½
Hardy Hopson	1								00	31	2½

250

David Rowe	1								00	31	2½
Ephriam Rigby	1								00	31	2½
Thomas Rigby	1	3	265	3	"				00	31	2½

Williams

MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOR 1805 & 1806
Entd 28th January 1809.

Poll	Amount of Tax.	Name of Persons Liable to pay Tax	County in which the lands lots or other property is situated	Grantees Names	Swamp Land		Pine Land	Oake and Hickory Land		Negroes	Poll	Amount of Tax.
					2 ^d	3 ^d qu!		2 ^d	3 ^d qu!			
		Travers Thomas	D ^o							5	1	187½
	31½	Talley John	D ^o							1	1	31½
	47	Harrel Abner	D ^o	Josiah Hardgrove			200			1	1	46½
	31½	Maker Jeremiah	D ^o							1	1	31½
	5 28	Barrow Absolom	D ^o	Isaac Daniel			100			1	1	38½
		Barrow William	D ^o				400			1	1	61½
	45½	Weslin Thomas	D ^o							1	1	31½
	1 65	Stevens Moab	D ^o							1	1	31½
	46½	Daniel Aaron	D ^o	C. Wallis	2 ^d 250					8	1	4 31½
	31	Clam Daniel	D ^o							1	1	31½
	44	Hamilton Stewart	D ^o				200			1	1	46½
	54	Griffen Benjamin M.	D ^o	C. Wallis	2 ^d 38½		160			2	1	1 28½
		Moore Jesse	D ^o	J. Jones & others	2 ^d 575		1903	one two wheel carriage		25	1	13 50
	77½	Griffen William	D ^o							1	1	31½
	31½	Davis Thomas	D ^o	Tho ^s Powell			474			4	1	1 56½
	31½	Hardgrove Howell	D ^o	W ^m Rentfro	2 ^d 60		180			1	1	1 10½
	36	Thompson Duncan	D ^o	L. Hall & others	3 ^d 287½		400			1	1	1 04½
	31½	Cosper Cannon	D ^o				410			1	1	62
	1 96	Alfred Jacob	D ^o				350			1	1	57½
	46½	Smithwick Reuben	D ^o							1	1	62½
	51½	Jones John	D ^o	John Jones		1575	1260	40		21	1	22 47½
		Ditto for	Bullock			500	650					
	31½	Ditto for	Burke					one two wheel carriage				
	61	Blanchard James	Montgomery	W ^m Blanchard & others		100	1300	1200		1	1	1 82½
	46	Roberts John	D ^o			148½				2	1	93½
	62½	Robert	D ^o	J ⁿ Duhart	200		181			3	1	2 58½
	15	Godfrey Zimmerman	D ^o	one vacant Lot in the Town of Augusta	N ^o 29 @ \$300.							93½
	31	James	Washington				200			16	1	5 46½
	31	William	Montgomery							8	1	2 81½
	31	Ann Widow	Baldwin	David Gilley				202½		1	1	86
	15 36½	Kemp Joshua Sen ^r	Montgomery	J Kemp Sen.			800			1	1	91½
		Etheldred	D ^o							1	1	31½
		Crimmon Duncan	D ^o	James Griffen			400			1	1	61½
		Thompson Archibald	D ^o	A. Thompson & others			522			1	1	70½
		John Black Deceased	D ^o	John Black	240		360			1	1	1 71
	93½	Buchan David	D ^o							1	1	31½
	61	Cabuhoun Hugh	D ^o							3	1	1 25
	53½	Daniel Daniel	D ^o							1	1	31½
	31	William R.	D ^o							1	1	31½
	31	White William	D ^o							1	1	31½
	84 71½	(1806)										130 20½
		District N ^o 52 ^d	Montgomery									
	11 33½	George G	D ^o	John Duhart	340		100			13	1	6 48½
	9 15	John Duhart	D ^o	A Emanuel	143½		Burke 80			4	1	2 23½
	7 79	Fulgham Henry	D ^o	Whitehead & others	185		2455			6	1	5 13½
	1 78	Isaac	D ^o	B. Harrison & self			400			1	1	61½
	1 13	Amos	D ^o							1	1	31½
	53½	Williams Dave M	D ^o							1	1	31½
	62	Les Lewis S	D ^o	W ^m Miniard			200			1	1	46½
	42	Clendon Burrel	D ^o				50			3	1	1 25
	1 87	John Sen ^r	D ^o				50			1	1	35
	1 23	Roberts William	D ^o	J. Jones & self			826			1	1	2 14½
	31	Ditto for	Wilkinson	W ^m Roberts	202½					1	1	100
	31	Roberts Jacob	Montgomery	J. Roberts			500			1	1	100
	61	Stanley Sands	D ^o	Ja ^s Mootrey			1120	150		18	1	7 53½
	65	Ditto for	Baldwin	S. Stanley				202½	one two wheel carriage			
	57½	Tarvin George	Montgomery	one two wheel Riding Carriage						4	1	1 56½
	89	Varborough William	D ^o	John Clark	200					1	1	1 82½
	31	Fitts Burton H	D ^o	John Duhart	367½		50			8	1	5 44½
	57½	Ditto for	Burke	Asa Amanuel				80	150			
	2 59	Joseph Sen ^r	Montgomery	Henry Maridue	200		20			1	1	1 52½
	93	Joseph Jun ^r	D ^o							1	1	31½
	1 43	Hacks Joseph	D ^o							1	1	31½
	57	Kuchen William	D ^o							1	1	31½
	8 89	Fugh Theophilus	D ^o	Doratha Matthews			600			4	1	2 01½

ROLL OF COMPANY G, SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

	NAME	RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	WHERE ENLISTED	MUSTERED OUT	
					When	Where
105	Smith, John	Private	Sept. 1, 1862	Lexington, Ky.		
106	Speed, V.	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
107	Sanders, B. F.	Private	July 1, 1862	Knoxville, Tenn.		
108	Thompson, D. S.	Private	July 1, 1862	Thomaston, Ga.		
109	Tomlin, J. E.	Private	Aug. 2, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
110	Van Horn, George	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
111	Vosseumus, D.	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
112	Vosseumus, O. D.	Private	Aug. 2, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
113	Wyatt, John L.	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
114	White, James F.	Private	July 1, 1862	Georgia		
115	Williams, Henry	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
116	Williams, James M.	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
117	Woods, James R.	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
118	Webster, George W.	Private	Sept. 1, 1862	Georgia		
119	Winham, L.	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
120	Williams, James W.	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
121	Williams, W. A.	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
122	Yarbrough, Moses	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
123	Yielding, Samuel F.	Private	May 14, 1862	Blountsville, Ala.		
124	Younger, Edward	Private	Sept. 1, 1862	Shepherdsville, Ky.		

ROLL OF COMPANIES G AND I (CONSOLIDATED), SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

1	W. H. Morris	1st Lieutenant				
2	John H. Wall	1st Lieutenant				
3	John H. Wall	2d Lieutenant				
4	W. Y. Watson	2d Lieutenant				
5	J. J. C. McKnight	2d Lieutenant				
6	Ben Buckman	1st Sergeant	Oct. 1, 1862	Union Co., Ky.		
7	P. Giles	1st Sergeant	July 15, 1863	Camp Collier, Tenn.		
8	A. J. Reynolds	1st Sergeant	Dec. 1, 1862	Camp Windrow, Tenn.		
9	John W. Roby	2d Sergeant	Aug. 23, 1862	Henderson Co., Ky.		
10	A. M. Perrine	2d Sergeant	Aug. 23, 1862	Union Co., Ky.		
11	B. F. Braddus	3d Sergeant	May 1, 1862	Corinth, Miss.		
12	W. H. Perdue	4th Sergeant				
13	A. J. Reynolds	1st Corporal	Dec. 1, 1862	Camp Windrow, Tenn.		
14	G. W. Anderson	1st Corporal				
15	James House	1st Corporal	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
16	Brown, C. T.	Private	June 15, 1862	Webster Co., Ky.		
17	Blrd, J. T.	Private	Sep. 1, 1862	Webster Co., Ky.		
18	Barnes, William	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
19	Barron, William	Private	Aug. 22, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
20	Brooks, Thomas	Private	Aug. 22, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
21	Crowder, Thomas	Private	Sep. 5, 1862	Henderson Co., Ky.		
22	Cook, J. E.	Private	Aug. 15, 1862	Union Co., Ky.		
23	Clifton, B.	Private	June 1, 1862	Chattanooga, Tenn.		
24	Cullins, William	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Hartsville, Tenn.		
25	Dorris, D. B.	Private	Sept. 15, 1862	Webster Co., Ky.		
26	Dye, J. W.	Private	Sep. 25, 1862	Webster Co., Ky.		
27	Dockery, John	Private	Sep. 15, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
28	Eison, Charles	Private	Sep. 15, 1862	Caldwell Co., Ky.		
29	Frazier, W. H.	Private	Dec. 1, 1862			
30	Fissinger, Louis	Private	Aug. 20, 1861	Camp Burnett, Tenn.		
31	Fowler, L.	Private	Aug. 13, 1862	Madisonville, Ky.		
32	Gooch, Thomas	Private	June 16, 1862	Henderson Co., Ky.		
33	Greer, Robert	Private	June 1, 1862	Chattanooga, Tenn.		
34	Gorin, Frank	Private	Aug. 1, 1862	Glasgow, Ky.		
35	Herrin, E.	Private	Nov. 2, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
36	Hibbs, J. T.	Private	Aug. 25, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
37	Hibbs, D.	Private	Aug. 25, 1862	Hopkins Co., Ky.		
38	Higgs, D. G.	Private	Sep. 5, 1862	Davless Co., Ky.		
39	Hughes, S. E.	Private	Aug. 23, 1862	Davless Co., Ky.		
40	Harrold, J. C.	Private		Crittenden Co., Ky.		
41	Hardesty, Tyler	Private	Aug. 23, 1862	Union Co., Ky.		
42	Harrison, George	Private	July 16, 1862	Richmond, Ky.		
43	Hawkins, H.	Private				
44	Hodges, James W.	Private	Sep. 1, 1862	Union Co., Ky.		
45	Kemp, John L.	Private				
46	Krebbs, Robert	Private	June 1, 1862	Chattanooga, Tenn.		
47	Lovan, J. E. T.	Private	Aug. 14, 1863			
48	Lovan, J. D. W.	Private	Aug. 14, 1863			
49	Logan, George	Private	May 1, 1862	Corinth, Miss.		

KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY.—Continued.

REMARKS.

Discharged Sept. 2, 1862.

Discharged Aug. 25, 1862.

Discharged August 25th.

Discharged at Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 20th.

Missing, supposed to have died.

Discharged August 5, 1862.

KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

3 Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, July 2, 1863.

13. Promoted to 1st Sergeant.

15 Appointed May 1, 1863.

34. Detailed as Quartermaster Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1862.

32 Detailed as Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 19, 1862.

Old Land Records of Madison Co., Ala.

OWNSHIP 1 South RANGE 2 East HUNTSVILLE MERIDIAN

DESCRIPTION OF THE TRACT		AREA		UNITED STATES TITLE	Date of Sale	Number of	Date of
PART OF SECTION	Section	Acres	100ths	TO WHOM SOLD OR GRANTED	Location or Grant	Certificate or Warrant	Military Act

TOWNSHIP 1 South RANGE UN

DESCRIPTION OF THE TRACT		AREA		UN
PART OF SECTION	Section	Acres	100ths	TO WH

Page 197 continued

South East 1/4	31	160.00		Curtis Hooks, Asse	25 Mar 1811	538	
South West 1/4	"	160.00		Danl W. & Wm. F. Whitman	14 Sep 1836	10065	
	32	640.00					
North East 1/4	"	160.00		Garland B. Miller, Asse	15 Aug 1809	785	
North West 1/4	"	160.00		Benjamin Franklin, Asse	25 Mar 1811	702	
				Benjamin Franks, Asse	same	same	
South East 1/4	"	160.00		William Stidman, Asse	15 Aug 1809	794	
South West 1/4	"	160.00		Laban Rice, Asse	15 Aug 1809	159	
	33	13.00		East of Old Cherokee Boundary			
		627.25		West of Old Cherokee Boundary			
frac E of Bdry	"	13.00		Jacob Siscoe	5 Jul 1830	2373	
frac W of Bdry	"	627.25		George Smith	15 Aug 1809	72	

Page 198

	34	649.00		East of Old Cherokee Boundary			
		24.00		West of Old Cherokee Boundary			
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	83.50		Edward Howell	29 Jun 1830	2243	
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	83.50		Edward Howell	29 Jun 1830	2244	
1/4 Fraction	"	148.00		John Gaines	24 Jul 1830	2571	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	83.50		Samuel Yarbrough	16 Sep 1830	2882	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	83.50		John T. Smith	21 Sep 1830	2995	
1/4 of SW 1/4	"	83.50		Jno Miller & Ebenezer Frost	1 Oct 1830	3327	
1/4 of SW 1/4	"	80.00		Jno Miller & Ebenezer Frost	1 Oct 1830	3328	
frac W of Bdry	"	24.30		George Smith	15 Aug 1809	72	
	35	661.60					
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	41.35		Alfred Hambrick	29 Sep 1860	32127	
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	41.35		blank blank			
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	41.35		Alfred Hambrick	29 Sep 1860	32127	
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	41.35		Geo. Tannehill Jones	15 Jan 1851	15362	
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	82.70		George Long	29 Jan 1830	2246	
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	82.70		Geo. T. Jones	29 Jun 1830	2229	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	41.35		Alfred Hambrick 2 Jul 1860	29 Sep 1860	32127	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	41.35		George T. Jones, Asse	7 Dec 1852	1418	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	41.35		Alfred Hambrick	2 Jul 1860	32127?	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	41.35		Alfred Hambrick	2 Jul 1860	32127?	
1/4 of SW 1/4	"	41.35		Mary J. Kerr	18 Aug 1910	FC0545	
				Mary J. Kerr	2 May 1903	27731	
				*Mary J. Kerr	2 May 1902	27731	
				Morgan Jones	6 Nov 1877	7643	
				*Also to Mary J. Kerr	18 Aug 1910	FC0545	
1/4 of SW 1/4	"	41.35		George Tannehill Jones	13 Oct 1832	5582	
1/4 of SW 1/4	"	82.70		Mary Rich	22 Sep 1830	3027	
	36	646.80					
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	80.85		George Gilleland	2 Oct 1830	3356	
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		blank Jesse Edwards	2 Dec 1869	1212	
1/4 of NE 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		blank Jesse Edwards	2 Dec 1869	1212	
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		blank Samuel L. Honea	2 Mar 1898	25040	
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		William B. Jones	7 Jul 1858	30731	
				Same	9 Sep 1859	same	
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		blank blank			
1/4 of NW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		William B. Jones 9 Sep 1859	7 Jul 1858	30731	
1/4 of SE 1/4	"	80.85		Seaborn Jones	18 Sep 1830	2930	

Page 198 continued

NW 1/4 of SE 1/4	36	40.42 1/2		Jacob			
SW 1/4 of SW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		Wm. B. Willi			
NE 1/4 of SW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		Josep			
NW 1/4 of SW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		Josep			
SE 1/4 of SW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		Josep			
SW 1/4 of SW 1/4	"	40.42 1/2		Josep			

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Information in script appears on the copy from the office of the Secretary of State of Alabama

Information in script appears on the copy from the office of the Secretary of State of Alabama

*FACING PAGE	FUND	STATE TITLE	WHEN CONVEYED	Number of State Transfer of Conveyance	WHERE RECORDED		MEMORANDUM
					VOL	PAGE	
		TO WHOM CONVEYED					

*FACING PAGE	FUND	STATE TITLE
		TO WHOM CONVEYED

EARLY LAND DEED BOOK MADISON Co. AIA.

TOWNSHIP	1 South	RANGE	2 East	HUNTSVILLE MERIDIAN			
DESCRIPTION OF THE TRACT	AREA		UNITED STATES TITLE		Date of Sale Location or Grant	Number of Certificate or Warrant	Date of Military Act
	PART OF SECTION	Section	Acres	100ths			

Page 197 continued

South East ½	31	160.00	Curtis Hooks, Asse	25 Mar 1811	538
South West ½	"	160.00	Danl W. & Wm. F. Whitman	14 Sep 1836	10065
North East ½	32	640.00	Garland B. Miller, Asse	15 Aug 1809	785
North West ½	"	160.00	Benjamin Franklin, Asse	25 Mar 1811	702
			Benjamin Franks, Asse	same	same
South East ½	"	160.00	William Stidman, Asse	15 Aug 1809	794
South West ½	"	160.00	Laban Rice, Asse	15 Aug 1809	159
	33	{	13.00 East of Old Cherokee Boundary		
		{	627.25 West of Old Cherokee Boundary		
Frac E of Bdry	"	13.00	Jacob Siscoe	5 Jul 1830	2373
Frac W of Bdry	"	627.25	George Smith	15 Aug 1809	72

Page 198

	34	{	649.00 East of Old Cherokee Boundary		
		{	24.00 West of Old Cherokee Boundary		
E ½ of NE ¼	"	83.50	Edward Howell	29 Jun 1830	2243
W ½ of NE ¼	"	83.50	Edward Howell	29 Jun 1830	2244
NW Fraction	"	148.00	John Gaines	24 Jul 1830	2571
E ½ of SE ¼	"	83.50	Samuel Yarbrough	16 Sep 1830	2882
W ½ of SE ¼	"	83.50	John T. Smith	21 Sep 1830	2995
E ½ of SW ¼	"	83.50	Jno Miller & Ebenezer Frost	1 Oct 1830	3327
W ½ of SW ¼	"	80.00	Jno Miller & Ebenezer Frost	1 Oct 1830	3328
Frac W of Bdry	"	24.30	George Smith	15 Aug 1809	72

	35	661.60			
NE ¼ of NE ¼	"	41.35	Alfred Hambrick	29 Sep 1860	32127
NW ¼ of NE ¼	"	41.35	blank blank		
SE ¼ of NE ¼	"	41.35	Alfred Hambrick	29 Sep 1860	32127
SW ¼ of NE ¼	"	41.35	Geo. Tannehill Jones	15 Jan 1851	15362
E ½ of NW ¼	"	82.70	George Long	29 Jan 1830	2246
W ½ of NW ¼	"	82.70	Geo. T. Jones	29 Jun 1830	2229
NE ¼ of SE ¼	"	41.35	Alfred Hambrick 2 Jul 1860	29 Sep 1860	32127
NW ¼ of SE ¼	"	41.35	George T. Jones, Asse	7 Dec 1852	1418
SE ¼ of SE ¼	"	41.35	Alfred Hambrick	2 Jul 1860	32127?
SW ¼ of SE ¼	"	41.35	Alfred Hambrick	2 Jul 1860	32127?
NE ¼ of SW ¼	"	41.35	Mary J. Kerr	18 Aug 1910	FC0545
			Mary J. Kerr	2 May 1903	27731
			*Mary J. Kerr	2 May 1902	27731
			Morgan Jones	6 Nov 1877	7643
			*Also to Mary J. Kerr	18 Aug 1910	FC0545
SE ¼ of SW ¼	"	41.35	George Tannehill Jones	13 Oct 1832	5582
W ½ of SW ¼	"	82.70	Mary Rich	22 Sep 1830	3027

	36	646.80			
E ½ of NE ¼	"	80.85	George Gilleland	2 Oct 1830	3356
NW ¼ of NE ¼	"	40.42½	blank Jesse Edwards	2 Dec 1869	1212
SW ¼ of NE ¼	"	40.42½	blank Jesse Edwards	2 Dec 1869	1212
NE ¼ of NW ¼	"	40.42½	blank Samuel L. Honea	2 Mar 1898	25040
NW ¼ of NW ¼	"	40.42½	William B. Jones	7 Jul 1858	30731
			Same	9 Sep 1859	same
SE ¼ of NW ¼	"	40.42½	blank blank		
SW ¼ of NW ¼	"	40.42½	William B. Jones 9 Sep 1859	7 Jul 1858	30731
E ½ of SE ¼	"	80.85	Seaborn Jones	18 Sep 1830	2930

Information in script appears on the copy from the office of the Secretary of State of Alabama.

*FALING PAGE

FUND	STATE TITLE	WHEN CONVEYED	Number of State		WHERE RECORDED		MEMORANDUM
	TO WHOM CONVEYED		Transfer or Conveyance	VOL	PAGE		

Date of birth: Charles O. Yarbrough 26 Aug. 1884 Date of death: d. 13 Dec. 1857

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: Madison Co. State: Ala. Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
317	317	Yarbrough, Charles O.	24	M	W	Teacher			Ala.				
		Almedia	24	F	W	H-wife			Ala.				
		Laura	1	F	W				Ala.				
		Grayson, Seth	23	M	W	Student			Tenn.				
		Morgan	20	M	W	Student			Tenn.				

1850 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

G
R
976.1005
ALA
V.189

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 189

Madison County

“R” Surnames • Land Patents •
Deeds • Estates

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

313026

ABILENE PUBLIC LIBRARY

○ Pro. Rec. 36 p 364. Petition to probate the will of JOSEPH RICE, who died 12th Feb. 1883. Next of kin, DOROTHY, wife of THOMAS H. GILES, Lincoln Co., Tenn. ALMEDA YARBROUGH wife of ... Madison Co., Ala., GILIANN, wife of W. R. JONES of Madison Co., Ala., JOSEPH R. WALKER, over 21, Madison Co., Ala. JOHN RICE McLEOD and YANCEY C. McLEOD, both of Texas, and FRANK McLEOD and ALEA McLEOD both under 21 and of Belvidere, Tenn. FANNIE WILLIAM and JOHN RICE, children of J. M. RICE dec'd., under 21, Madison Co., Ala. and FRANCISCO RICE, over 21, Madison Co., Ala. 26 Feb. 1883.

Will Bk 2, page 156. Will of JOSEPH RICH. Wife JOHANNAH. Daughter DOROTHY GILES. Daughter MANDA YARBROUGH, daughter GILLIANE JONES, daughter SOPHIA WALKER *(m. Jan. 1849 Troylis M. Walker, Vol. 153 p 51)*, son JOSEPH MANDRED RICE, daughter JOHANNAH McLEOD. All children to wit, DOROTHY, FRANCISCO, ALMED, GILLIANE, SOPHIA, JOSEPH M., JOHANNAH. Son FRANCISCO RICE and CARTER H. McLEOD Executors. 8 Sept. 1870. Witnesses: W. H. LAXSON, A. K. ERWIN, D. R. WHITMAN. Proved 23 March, 1883 (Note: JOSEPH RICE's wife JOHANNAH was a daughter of HEZEKIAH BAYLESS, Revolutionary soldier.)

RICE's Cemetery, near New Market, Ala.

CHARLES O. YARBROUGH. Aug. 26, 1824 - Dec. 13, 1857

ALMEDA YARBROUGH, Feb. 22, 1825 - Nov. 2, 1893

MONTILLIOUS RICE June 19, 1837 - Apr. 8, 1859

FERNANDO RICE Nov. 28, 1818 - Apr. 17, 1859 (sons of JOSEPH.)

JOHANNAH McLEOD Feb. 9, 1835 - Nov. 12, 1873

JOHANNAH RICE Nov. 12, 1794 Nov. 28, 1873

JOSEPH RICE Nov. 5, 1797 Feb. 12, 1883

Pro. Rec. 36 p 364. Petition to probate the will of JOSEPH RICE, who died 12th Feb. 1883. Next of kin, DOROTHY, wife of THOMAS H. GILES, Lincoln Co., Tenn. ALMEDA YARBROUGH wife of ... Madison Co., Ala., GILIANN, wife of W. R. JONES of Madison Co., Ala., JOSEPH R. WALKER, over 21, Madison Co., Ala. JOHN RICE McLEOD and YANCEY C. McLEOD, both of Texas, and FRANK McLEOD and ALEA McLEOD both under 21 and of Belvidere, Tenn. FANNIE WILLIAM and JOHN RICE, children of J. M. RICE dec'd., under 21, Madison Co., Ala. and FRANCISCO RICE, over 21, Madison Co., Ala. 26 Feb. 1883.

Will Bk 2, page 156. Will of JOSEPH RICH. Wife JOHANNAH. Daughter DOROTHY GILES. Daughter MANDA YARBROUGH, daughter GILLIANE JONES, daughter SOPHIA WALKER *(m. Jan. 1849 Troylis M. Walker, Vol. 153 p 51)*, son JOSEPH MANDRED RICE, daughter JOHANNAH McLEOD. All my children to wit, DOROTHY, FRANCISCO, ALMED, GILLIANE, SOPHIA, JOSEPH M., JOHANNAH. Son FRANCISCO RICE and CARTER H. McLEOD Executors. 8 Sept. 1870. Witnesses: W. H. LAXSON, A. K. ERWIN, D. R. WHITMAN. Proved 23 March, 1883 (Note: JOSEPH RICE's wife JOHANNAH was a daughter of HEZEKIAH BAYLESS, Revolutionary soldier.)

RICE's Cemetery, near New Market, Ala.

CHARLES O. YARBROUGH. Aug. 26, 1824 - Dec. 13, 1857

ALMEDA YARBROUGH, Feb. 22, 1825 - Nov. 2, 1893

MONTILLIOUS RICE June 19, 1837 - Apr. 8, 1859

FERNANDO RICE Nov. 28, 1818 - Apr. 17, 1859 (sons of JOSEPH.)

JOHANNAH McLEOD Feb. 9, 1835 - Nov. 12, 1873

JOHANNAH RICE Nov. 12, 1794 Nov. 28, 1873

JOSEPH RICE Nov. 5, 1797 Feb. 12, 1883

Rice Cemetery - Section A

YARBROUGH - In Memory of Charles O. Yarbrough was Born August the 26th, 1824 and Died December 13th 1857 aged 33 Years, 3 Months & 18 days. [Obelisk marker]

Census, 1850

Yarbrough, Saml.	50	N. C. farmer - \$1600
Elizabeth	46	S. C.
John	22	N. C.
Jane	20	Ala.
James	18	" student
Samuel	16	" laborer
Wm. A.	15	" laborer
Seaborn	13	"
Robert	11	"
George	9	"
Erasmus	7	"
Elizabeth	5	"
Sarah	3	"
Wm. [Fletcher]	6/12	"

Note: Charles O. Yarbrough is the oldest son of this family and is listed below.

Census, 1850

Yarbrough, C. O.	24	Ala., School teacher	<u>Charles O. Yarbrough</u> -m- Almeda Rice
Almeda	24	") 4-13-1848 (MB-4A)
Laura	1	"	m. Jas. E. Popejoy 11-11-1869 (MB-5)
Cayson, Seth	23	Tenn. student	
Cayson, Morgan	20	Tenn. student	

YARBROUGH - In Memory of Almeda Yarbrough - Born Feb. 22, 1825 - Died Nov. 2, 1893

RICE - In Memory of Montillius Rice, Born June 19, 1837 - Died April 8, 1859	}	
RICE - In Memory of Fernando Rice, Born Nov. 28, 1818 - Died April 4, 1859	}	Identical stones.
	}	Obelisk.

YARBROUGH - ADA - 1862 - 1939)
) Dbl.
YARBROUGH - W. F. - 1849 - 1923)

YARBROUGH - Davis D., son of W. F. & Ada Yarbrough - Born Aug. 17, 1890 - Died March 12, 1896

RICE - Mollie M. Rice - 1861 - 1939)
) Dbl.
 RICE - Rev. H. E. Rice - 1857 - 1941)
 RICE - Joe Ed Rice - 1882 - 1924

SPELCE - Mrs. Ann Spelce Born May 24, 1828 - Died July 14, 1896 Aged 68 Years, 1 Mo., 20 Days.

Census, 1850

Speltz, John	26	Tenn.) John Spelts -m- Ann Scott 10-29-1846 (MB-4A)
Ann	22	Ala.)
Sarah	2	Ala.	-m- M. S. Cook 2-5-1866 (MB-5)
Wm.	11/12	Ala.	

RICE - George D., son of H. E. & M. M. Rice, Born July 5[3?], 1888 - Died Nov. 21, 1888
 RICE - Mollie B., dau. of H. E. & M. M. Rice - Born Oct. 20, 1886 - Died Nov. 16, 1886
 RICE - Willie H., son of H. E. & M. M. Rice - Born June 4, 1884 - Died June 18, 1884
 RICE - Cyrena A., dau. of H. E. & M. M. Rice - Born Feb. 22, 1881 - Died April 2, 1884

Note: George D., Mollie B., Willie H., and Cyrena A. are the children of Rev. H. E. Rice and his wife, Mollie M., shown above.

Rice Cemetery - Section A

RICE - Lidia R. Rice - Born March 13, 1831 - Died Feb. 7, 1885

----(top broken off).. Born Nov. 2, 1832 - Died Apr. 23, 1879. Footstone: "J. M. R."

---- Footstone: "J. R. J." Note: This footstone was lying next to that of "J. M. R." above. It may be the footstone of Joseph R. Jones.

BULLARD - Lizzie Bullard - Born June 23, 1873 - Died June 19, 1910

BULLARD - John F. Bullard - Born April 25, 1869 - Died Jan. 21, 1928

WILSON - George T. Wilson - Feb. 26, 1862 - July 14, 1934

WILSON - Adella A., wife of G. T. Wilson - Born Sept. 27, 1870 - Died May 13, 1904

RICE - Dr. Francisco Rice - Born Dec. 6, 1822 - Died Jan. 20, 1896 [Oddfellow links]

RICE - Adelia Tate, wife of Dr. Francisco Rice - Born Mar. 25, 1838 - Died Oct. 30, 1885

RICE - Cecil Haden, beloved son of Dr. F. & A. T. Rice - Born Sept. 9, 1876 - Died Sept. 29, 1878

POWER - Charley R., son of W. A. & J. E. Power - Born June 25, 1889 - Died June 2, 1890.
[Note: This stone was badly broken and lying in pieces.]

POWER - Forest Lee, son of J. H. & S. V. Power - Born26[21?], 1887 - Died Nov. 13, 1888
[Note: This stone was badly broken and very difficult to read]

POWER - Florence M., dau. of W. A. & J. E. Power - Born July 19, 1885 - Died July 2, 1888

POWER - Ida B., dau. of W. A. & J. E. Power. Born Jan. 5, 1870 - Died Sept. 11, 1879

POWER - Emma J., dau. of W. A. & J. E. Power. Born Nov. 12, 1871 - Died Sept. 16, 1879

POWER - Eliza Power, wife of J. H. Power - Born March 27, 1822 - Died April 7, 1884

POWER - John H. Power - Born Sept. 27, 1820 - Died Aug. 15, 1891

Census, 1850

Power,	John	29	Ala., farmer)	John H. Power -m- Eliza Ford 11-1-1842 (MB-4)
	Eliza	27	Ala.)	
	William	3	")	
	James	2	")	

MITCHELL - In Memory of James M. Mitchell was Born July 25th 1839 - Died Aug. 5th 1879.
[Note: This old stone was lying under a tree and appeared to have been discarded. The following stone appears to be a replacement for the one above as it is much newer. The dates on the two stones are not identical.]

~~MITCHELL - James M. Mitchell - July 5, 1838 - Aug. 3, 1879~~) Dbl. ~~Jas. M. Mitchell - m -~~
~~Lizzie Yarbrough 1-31-1861~~
 MITCHELL - Elizabeth T. Mitchell - April 11, 1846 - Jan. 13, 1920) (MB-5)

~~YARBROUGH - Elizabeth M. Yarbrough - Born Nov. 12th, 184. [1804?] - Died Oct. 25, 1879~~

~~YARBROUGH - In Memory of Erasmus D. Yarbrough - Born March 20, 1844 - Died May 4, 1862~~

~~YARBROUGH - Samuel B. Yarbrough - Born Dec. 27th 1799 - Died Nov. 25, 1877~~

~~YARBROUGH - In Memory of Elizabeth Yarbrough, Was Born June 9, 1853, Died July 23, 1854.~~
 Note: This was an above-ground table tomb.

~~YARBROUGH - Johannah [Johnny?] Yarbrough Was Born Nov. the 22nd, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven. Departed this life September 16, 185[5?].~~
 [Note: This was an above-ground table tomb, terribly weathered, and difficult to read.]



CEMETERIES
of
MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA
VOL. II

A record of the tombstone inscriptions in all known white cemeteries in the northeast portion of Madison County, Alabama, except Valhalla Memory Garden and Mausoleum.

FEB 1 1979

By

DOROTHY SCOTT JOHNSON

Johnson Historical Publications
2409 Gaboury Lane, NE
Huntsville, Alabama 35811

MOONEY CEMETERY

LOCATION: Section 13-1-1E. SE NE NE E/2 - On line between Sections 13 and 18. Was approximat
1/4 mile northeast of the Mint Road and Mint Springs Road intersection, on rise in clump of b
and brush. The spot has now been cleared, bulldozed, and there are no tombstones or marker
of any kind left. I inspected the location during the time it was being cleared and could find no
markers with lettering but there were many slate rocks. I have no knowledge as to who was
buried here. I was told that it was the Mooney Cemetery but am not even certain of that.

RODGERS CEMETERY

LOCATION: Section 25-1-1E, SE SW - Approx. 1/8 mile south of the Walker Lane-Blutchers Ford Ro
intersection and approximately 1/3 mile east of Blutchers Ford Road in field.

LOVE - Emma W., wife of F. C. Love, Born Sept. 5, 1855 - Died April ..(?), 1890, age 34
yrs., 8 mos., 17 days. (illegible death date)

LOVE - Willie O., Dau. of F. C. & W. E. Love, Born Oct. 2, 1876 - Died Oct. 22, 1878

RODGERS - Infant Daughter of W. J. & R. J. Rodgers. Born & Died Sept. 23, 1876.

RODGERS - Augustus Donald, son of W. E. & L. A. Rodgers. Dec. 14, 1893 - March 5, 1895.

RODGERS - Jesse White Rodgers - Jan. 16, 1834 - April 24, 1875

RODGERS - Eliza Ann Power, wife of Jesse White Rodgers, Born Sept. 23, 1837 - Died Feb. 11, 1903
(Note: This stone had fallen and was sinking into the grave.)

Note: Jesse W. Rogers -m- Elizer A. Power March 2, 1859 (MB-4B)

HAWKINS - Gorden, Son of J. B. & A. S. Hawkins. Born March 1, 1894 - Died May 5, 1894

RODGERS - Willie A., Son of J. K. & N. A. Rodgers, Died March 21, 1881 Aged 1 Yr.,
4 Mo., 12 days. (Note: There was a grave next to this one which was caved in. No headstone.)

The following two graves were enclosed by a wrought iron fence:

RODGERS - In Memory of Little Annie May, Daughter of James H. & Ella M. Rodgers. Born Mar.
26, 1884 - Died Aug. 30, 1889.

RODGERS - James H. Rodgers - Born Nov. 19, 1861 - Died Oct. 20, 1887.

YARBROUGH CEMETERY

LOCATION: Section 17-1-2E. C. S/2 NE - In field approx. 1/3 mi. south of Buddy Williamson Road & 1
mile east of Ollie Howard Road.

~~YARBROUGH - In Memory of Rebecca J., dau. of J. B. & Eliza J. Yarbrough? (No other info.)~~

~~YARBROUGH - In Memory of Eliza J., wife of J. B. Yarbrough, died May 4, 1862. (No other info.)~~

~~YARBROUGH - In Memory of J. B. Yarbrough who died Nov. 2, 1864. (No other info.)~~

Note: ~~John J. B. Yarbrough -m- Eliza Jane Yarbrough Jan. 24, 1849 (MB-4)~~
~~John J. B. Yarbrough was the son of Samuel B. Yarbrough according to Mrs. Joe~~
~~Yarbrough whose husband is a descendant.~~

Miller Cemetery

WILLIAMS - Delliiah Williams, Wife of G. W. Williams. April 16, 1841 - April 27, 1884.
WILLIAMS - Hugh Andrew Williams - Dec. 9, 1923 - June 16, 1933
WILLIAMS - G. M. Williams - 1862 - 1947
WILLIAMS - Lillie Williams (No other information)
WILLIAMS - W. W. Williams - January 11, 1892 - January 20, 1916
WILLIAMS - Amy, Wife of G. W. Williams - Feb. 16, 1848 - March 22, 1926
WILLIAMS - George W., Husband of Amy Williams. Born March 10, 1838 - Died May 26, 1905
WOODS - Rosa Lee - Oct. 23, 1908 - Nov. 15, 1918)
WOODS - Fannie - Wife of Lewis Woods. June 16, 1888 - Nov. 10, 1918) Dbl.
WORD - James Word - Born October 9, 1842 - Died September 30, 1849 .

~~YARBROUGH~~ In Memory of M. R. & M. L. Yarbrough. Born April the 18th 1877[?], departed this life September 24, 1879[?]. [Note: This inscription was carved on a fieldstone and was extremely difficult to read. The years of birth and death are questionable. The "M.R." might have been "Mr."]

WILLIAMS - Hanner D., Dau. of G. W. & Price Williams - April 21, 1901 - Feb. 17, 1904

Note: The following fieldstone was most unusual. There was hand carved lettering on front and

FRONT

George M. J. M.
June 9 1969 L. M.

BACK

Millie Williams
Made By George Miller

WILLIAMS - Bertha Marion Williams - Jan. 20, 1929 - June 22, 1930
ECHOLES - Jim M. Echols - ... (illeg.).. 1872 - Feb. 16, 1938
ECHOLS - Elsie Echols - 1874 - 1942
FANNING - Martha Cathrine Fanning - May 1, 1874 - May 3, 1940
RICKETTS - Inf. Dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Louis Ricketts. Born and Died June 7, 1946
PERRY - Inf. Dau. of Mr. & Mrs. John R. Perry - Born & Died Jan. 9, 1929
DAVIS - Cora M. Davis - Jan. 1, 1932 - Mar. 17, 1932. Born an Angel
DAVIS - Mary S. Davis - Nov. 26, 1932 - Nov. 26, 1932. Born an Angel
WALKER - Charity C. - Born April 22, 1844 - Died Nov. 16, 1908 Aged 64 yrs., 6 mo., 24 days.
WALKER - Japheth A. - Born Dec. 21, 1840 - Died June 22, 1929 Age 88 yrs., 6 mo., 1 day.
HUDSON - Vela M. Hudson - Jan. 21, 1914 - Dec. 5, 1917
HUDSON - Nellie L. Hudson - May 6, 1905 - Oct. 25, 1912
HUDSON - Ella Hudson - Feb. 23, 1901 - June 11, 1918
HENSHAW - Mary Hudson Henshaw - Aug. 21, 1925 - July 11, 1969

-CONTINUED ON PAGE 323-

Rice Cemetery - Section B

SMITH - Walter H. Smith - Aug. 21, 1862 - Mar. 1, 1937)

) Dbl.

SMITH - Lizzie Smith - Dec. 1, 1875 - Dec. 5, 1934)

SMITH - James R. Smith - Jan. 28, 1856 - July 30, 1921

YARBROUGH - ~~Elvira, wife of R. J. Yarbrough~~ - Born Sept. 24, 1845 - Died Feb. 19, 1900

LANE - William (Bill) Lane - Mar. 11, 1869 - April 20, 1946

LANE - Synthia Jane Lane - Nov. 28, 1878 - Sept. 25, 1916

--- Next to Synthia Jane Lane was the grave of a baby marked with an unlettered fieldstone. At the foot of Synthia Jane Lane's grave were three graves marked with unlettered fieldstones.

MOON - Jerrie Ann Moon, dau. of John W. & Lorene Moon, Born and Died Jan. 7, 1938

FANNING - Myrtle Howard Fanning - 1895 - 19..(blank))

) Dbl.

FANNING - M. Howard Fanning - 1890 - 1947)

NEWBY - Edna G. Newby - Aug. 5, 1899 - Aug. 19, 1970

NEWBY - Samuel Lee Newby Died Feb. 9, 1920. (No other info. on this cement marker).

--- Next to Samuel Lee Newby were the graves of two adults; graves marked with unlettered cement.

JOHNSON - Polly B. Johnson - Feb. 23, 1907 - Feb. 3, 1939

CLEVINGER - Ethel Clevinger - May 9, 1904 - Apr. 21, 1927

PERRY - Moudie Lane Perry - Oct. 22, 1900 - May 10, 1936

CLARK - Daniel B. Clark - Nov. 27, 1865 - Feb. 2, 1950

MILLER - Fanny Sisk Miller - Born 1870 - Died Aug. 18, 1907

MILLER - Mose A. - 1900 - 1939)

) Dbl.

MILLER - Rosie - 1905 - (blank))

--- There were three marble angels here marking graves of children; no inscriptions.

LANFORD - L. Lanford - Born March 5, 1866 - Died July 16, 1912

RAWLS - Josie R. Cambron, wife of L. O. Rawls - July 27, 1880 - Nov. 26, 1911

RAWLS - Jennie Editha Rawls - Dec. 20, 1910 - Mar. 15, 1911

CAMBRON - Audrey A. Cambron - Feb. 24, 1885 - Dec. 23, 1913 [Note: On the top of this stone was carved "U.D.C." and on the base was "A Christian 14 yrs. Sec. F.A.C.U. of A. Asleep in Jesus."]

CAMBRON - Sarah J. Walker wife of J. A. Cambron - Feb. 23, 1842 - May 19, 1929

CAMBRON - John A. Cambron - Jan. 23, 1843 - Aug. 5, 1912, married S. J. Walker Dec. 18, 1870. [Note: On the base was carved: "Pres. F.A.C.U. of A. 6 yrs. P.M. 1886 - 1906 Depot Sgt. 1888 - 1906 J.P. 25 yrs." On top of stone was carved: "C.S.A." and a C.S.A. Iron cross, No. 338, was on the grave.]

SHARP - Annie R. Fanning Sharp - May 28, 1890 - Feb. 22, 1921

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Seaborn A. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth			1837	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
Chr'ng							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father Samuel J. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth M. Robinson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary A.



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
F	1 S. J. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1851			Ala.	
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 William H. Full Name of Spouse* Sarah F.	Birth			1852			Ala.	
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 N. J. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1854				
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 L. A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1855				
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	5 M. A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1856				
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	6 E. Sudanech Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1857				
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	7 James T. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1858				
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	8 John Hazelton Full Name of Spouse* Martha Melissa Black	Birth			1862		Doosa Co.	Ala.	
		Mar	1	July	1890				
		Death	13	Aug.	1913				
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar							
		Death							

Form 21, Copyright 1968 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc. P.O. Box 114, Lawrence, Ark. Publishers of THE AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Send for a free catalogue with list and full description of many genealogical aids.

OLD LAND RECORDS
of
MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA

BY

MARGARET MATTHEWS COWART

GA. DEPT. OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Date of Sale Location or Grant	Number of Certificates or Warrant	Description of the Tract	AREA		UNITED STATES TITLE TO WHOM SOLD OR GRANTED	Date of Sale Location or Grant	Number of Certificate or Warrant	Date of Military Act
			Acres	100ths				

Page 191 continued

22 Oct 1831 4479
 4 May 1853 17498
 12 Oct 1852 1458
 15 Sep 1830 2862
 6 Oct 1830 3383
 4 Nov 1833 3395
 11 Aug 1892 8067
 11 Aug 1892 8067
 11 Aug 1892 8067
 9 Jan 2886 36127
 24 Feb 1885 6248
 4 Nov 1833 3933
 4 Jan 1900 26248
 11 Aug 1892 8067
 7 Jun 1861 (71) 54
 11 Aug 1892 8067
 11 Apr 1855 24188
 1 Feb 1856 26477
 1 Nov 1847 13595
 14 Mar 1898 25005
 14 Mar 1898 25005
 17 Feb 1836 9183
 15 Feb 1831 3857
 16 Sep 1830 2881
 5308-29 Memo. List 1857
 1 Jun 1855 24128
 30 Aug 1858 28999
 1 Sep 1830 2747
 19 Jul 1830 2537
 19 Jul 1830 2537
 19 Jul 1830 2538
 14 Feb 1856 26697
 20 Sep 1852 38499
 hru) forfeited 4374
 11 Jul 1862 33289
 3 May 1853 48119
 3 May 1853 48119
 Letter #1345308-29 48119
 3 May 1853 48119
 Letter #1345308-29 48119
 10 Aug 1860 32149
 9 Jul 1860 32150
 28 Oct 1861 33049
 1 Oct 1852 16927
 1 Aug 1860 32149

Calvin C. Vest 24 May 1915 04163
 Calvin C. Vest 24 May 1915 04163
 Hannah Pruett 28 Dec 1897 11392
 Calvin C. Vest 29 May 1915 04163
 blank Hannah Pruett 28 Dec 1897 11392
 15 { 397.59 East of Old Choctaw Boundary
 242.88 West of Old Choctaw Boundary
 80.12 Thos. I. Dirgan 30 Sep 1830 3271
 110.16 Lewis Witt 30 Sep 1830 3269
 80.12 James Walker 7 Jul 1830 2398
 127.19 Theophilus Pennington 7 Jul 1830 2400
 242.88 James Walker 14 Aug 1809 30
 State 2-Mar 1819 *School
 Page 192 Entire 16 639.60 State
 [Written diagonally across this whole section is: John Miller]
 All section 16: John Miller 6 Apr 1840. Vol A, p 105-6.
 *Note: Patent to Jno Miller only stated land in Sec 16,
 Twp 1, Range 2 - but as lands in Twp 1S, Range 2 West was
 patented to W. H. Burrell? so pray trust this entry is
 correct.
 17 640.32
 160.08 Jarvis Milam, Asse 14 Aug 1809 146
 160.08 Jarvis Milam 10 Feb 1814 921
 160.08 Samuel Davis 14 Aug 1809 29
 160.08 Samuel Davis 24 Dec 1814 1034
 18 638.56
 159.64 John Brown 29 Sep 1854 19167
 79.82 State 23 May 1828
 *River Impts John Brown 8 Dec 1831 *Memo #1
 79.82 William Evans 30 Dec 1811 2151
 39.91 John B. Yarborough 1 Jan 1855 22117
 John J. B. Yarbrough same same
 39.91 Pleasant Coffman, Asse 5 Dec 1853 5547 1852
 79.82 William R. Power, Asse 4 Jun 1853 38443 1850
 159.64 Eli Beller, Asse 31 Jan 1811 1136
 Page 191
 19 639.76
 39.98 name unknown unknown unknown
 *Geo. W. Arnold 27 Oct 1899 12169
 39.98 name unknown unknown unknown
 *Geo. W. Arnold 27 Oct 1899 12169
 79.97 America Fowler 21 Dec 1831 4677
 159.94 America Fowler, Asse 19 Aug 1811 449
 159.94 John McFail (McPhail?) 25 Mar 1811 305
 159.94 Geo. W. Saunders, Asse 19 Aug 1811 1188
 20 641.28
 160.32 Edmund Williamson, Asse 20 Jan 1814 870
 160.32 Samuel Davis 7 Jul 1817 160
 160.32 Hugh McPhail, Legatee 30 Sep 1815 1255
 160.32 Thomas Miller 10 May 1816 1059

Information in script appears on the copy from the office of the Secretary of State of Alabama

WHERE RECORDED		MEMORANDUM
VOL	PAGE	

FUND	STATE TITLE	WHEN CONVEYED	Number of State Transfer or Conveyance	WHERE RECORDED	MEMORANDUM
	TO WHOM CONVEYED			VOL	PAGE

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Robert Jackson Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5 Aug. 1840	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	28 Jan. 1915	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham Co.	Ala.	

Places of Residence

Occupation Dairyman Church Affiliation Methodist Military Rec. Confederate, PVT.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. (2) Mary Ellen Brand 28 Apr. 1904
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Samuel J. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth M. Robinson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Elvira Cruse

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 Sept. 1845			Tenn.	
Chr'nd					
Death	19 Feb. 1900	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
Burial		<u>Rice</u> Cemetery	New Market	Ala.	

Complete Ophelia Kessler
 Address Box 261
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

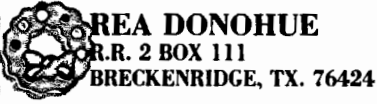
Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	21 Sept. 1866	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	
	Seaborn Cruse	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1935				
	Sue Power	Burial					
	2	Birth	1 Nov. 1871	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	
	Catherine Elizabeth	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1937	Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	James Hunter Berry	Burial					
	3	Birth	4 May 1876	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	(2) Hattie
	Robert Houston	Mar.	1897				Mary
(1)	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30 June 1937				Cottingham
	Sue Lipscomb	Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	27 July 1904
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 10, Copyright 1963 by The Egan Press, Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 114, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202
 GENERAL INFORMATION: Send for a free catalog with
 lists and full description.



ARKANSAS CONFEDERATE VETERANS AND WIDOWS PENSION APPLICATIONS

VT.	VETERAN NAME	WID.	WIDOW NAME	C RG	DIV	DATE	V. APPL	W APPL	CTY	V. DEC	W. DEC
22488	WYRNE, J. W.			D 17	NC-S	62-65	08/08/16		Colu		12/06/31
3774	WYRICK, J. D.	3774	WYRICK, Nancy	B 19	AR-I	62-63w	08/19/97	08/02/10	Colu	10/17/09	
114	WYRICK, T. D.			B 19	AR-I	62-64	08/15/92		Colu		
1969	WISE, Valentine			E	AR-I	62-64	Rejected		Wash		
673	WOMACK, M. R.			C 7	AL-C	61-65w	Rejected		Pope		
2613	WOOD, Benjamin F.			G 7	NC	61-65w	Rejected		Crai		
6223	WOOD, Issiah			G 39	GA-I	62-63w	Rejected		Sali		
15531	WOOD, John			C	AR-	63-65	Rejected		Clar		
16451	WOOD, S. V.			A	AR-I	63-65	Rejected		Calh		
	WOOD, William R.	1110	WOOD, Sarah C.	I 3	AR-I	61-64k	Rejected		Conw		
	WOODELL, James	6695	WOODELL, Rebecca (Mother)	C 1	AR-V	62-64	Rejected		Linc	---/64	
2272	WOODS, G. B.			E 10	AR-I	62-62w	Rejected		Seba		
1101	WOOLLY, J. A.			K 20	TN-I	61-65	Rejected		Paul		
	WOOTEN, S. W.	2466	WOOTEN, Judith	G 10	AR-C	65	Rejected		Boon		
7605	WORD, G. W.			H 1	TX-I	61-65	Rejected		Mill		
9836	WYATT, H. Y.			C 12	TX	62-64w	Rejected		Pral		
1967	WYNNE, James			G 10	AL-I	61-65w	08/11/03		Whit		
18979	YAGER, J. Y.	18979	YAGER, Rebecca	B 9	AL-I	61-65w	08/10/12		Hova	01/06/29	
19445	YANCEY, G. W.			A 2	CH-C	62-65			Jack		
	YANCEY, H.	17174	YANCEY, Jane	A	AR-I	61-65w	08/15/01		Crai	05/16/90	
	YANCEY, B. B.	4449	YANCEY, T. C.	H 9	AL-I	61-65w	08/15/01		Paul	11/05/97	
16766	YANCEY, H. C.	16766	YANCEY, Marina	E 9	MS-I	61-63w	08/04/04		Crai	08/29/19	02/16/35
4406	YANCEY, J. C.			E 9	MS-I	61-63w	08/04/04		Paul		
	YANCEY, James C.	17490	YANCEY, Susan E.	B	AR-C	64-64			Paul	07/07/11	08/20/31
	YANCEY, James M.	14109	YANCEY, Mrs. S. C.	B	AR-C	64-64			Whit	11/21/64	---/---/01
	YANCEY, W. L.	15658	YANCEY, Martha V.	B 7	TN-C	62-65			Clay	09/19/06	
	YANCEY, J. R.	10972	YANCEY, Petmelia	E	AL-	65			Rand	02/10/05	
	YANCEY, James C.	28092	YANCEY, Mrs. F. E.	E	AL-	65			Logn	05/08/94	05/20/29
	YANCEY, James P.	7269	YANCEY, Sarah Jane	F	LA-C	63-65	08/09/06		Mill	06/08/14	08/12/36
	YANCEY, P. H.	5458	YANCEY, Safrona	F	AL-	62-64			HotS		
13937	YANCEY, T. M.			D 8	MO-C	62-63	08/05/04		Inde		
	YANDELL, J. M.	19563	YANDELL, Mrs. M. E.	K 5	MO-I	61-65			John	09/02/96	08/12/30
6000	YANDELL, T. J.	6000	YANDELL, Mrs. A. R.	K 5	MO-I	61-65w	08/22/01		John	10/09/12	05/03/32
19636	YARBERRY, Joseph A.			K 12	AR-I	63-65	08/22/12		Hewp		
18434	YARBROUGH, A.	18434	YARBROUGH, Mrs. A. J.	A 8	KY-I	65w	08/04/09		Gre	11/25/27	
27172	YARBROUGH, A. J.			H 3	SC-I	64-65	08/19/26		Clay	04/01/33	
15538	YARBROUGH, E. N.			F 7	SC-I	61-65w	08/03/09		Clay		
972	YARBROUGH, G. B.			A 1	MS-	65w	08/15/92		Whit		
21055	YARBROUGH, John P.	21055	YARBROUGH, Mary L. Steel	B 7	KY-C	64	08/15/17		Mont	03/24/17	02/27/31
	YARBROUGH, John H.	7255	YARBROUGH, Elvira Crutts	G 32	TN-I	61-65			Madi	12/29/92	
	YARBROUGH, John H.	10977	YARBROUGH, Lucinda Chaffin	H 15	AR-C	62-65			Rand	04/28/94	
	YARBROUGH, N. C.	25196	YARBROUGH, Mary P.	B 33	AR-I	63-65			Quac	07/18/01	
	YARBROUGH, N. C.	7596	YARBROUGH, Mrs. M. T.	F	AR-	62-64			Mill	10/22/85	
	YARBROUGH, N. C.	2521	YARBROUGH, Mary A.	C 59	AL-I	62-65w	08/26/01		Pike	03/20/10	
2521	YARBROUGH, S. A.	8552	YARBROUGH, Mrs. S. A.	D 15	AR-I	61-65			Quac	03/25/00	
	YARBROUGH, T. W.	27153	YARBROUGH, Alice O.	E	AR-	65			Chic	08/09/99	04/11/34
	YARBROUGH, W.	29787	YARBROUGH, Rachel Shelby	E 17	TN-	65			Crai	08/09/99	04/11/34
	YARBROUGH, William R.	13938	YARNELL, Anna	- 31	TN-	61-65			Whit	08/01/06	
	YARNELL, A. M.	5556	YATES, Phoebe J.	E 5	TN-I	65w	08/04/04		Inde	04/03/14	
	YATES, G. W.	18772	YATES, Melzuya	E 12	AR-I	61-65			HotS	01/25/82	

- 12, G. Campbell to Mariah Cannon (col) by J.B.Hudson JP
 16, Aron Lamb to Delda McDonald (col) by Singer Askins, M
 pg 94
 9, J.P.Manly to Martha Mason by John Milton MG
 Dec 1, William Stone to Elizabeth Stone (col) by W.E.Carter J
 Nov 7, John Ezell to Doncilla Henderson
 28, Anderson Redick to Jane Redick (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 28, Sam Hickman to Sarah Jackson (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 11, Lewis Neal to Betty Allen (col) by Singer Askins MG
 pg 95
 11, Washington Neal to Laura Bright (col) by Lewis Neal M
 11, Ben Bright to Amanda Bonner (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 8, S.M.McDonald to Nancy Mason by J. Moore JP
 8, A.L.Walker to M.A.Mason by J. Moore JP
 8, John P. Smith to Sarah E. Honey by Needham Koonce JP
 15, E.G.B.Lee to Mrs. Lucy A. Grisard by L.D.Howell MG
 pg 96
 11, Alford McDonald to Melia McDonald (col) by Singer Ask
 9, John Bland to Nancy Nelson by W.D.Smith JP
 9, Abe Millikin to Catharine A. Edmondson by John Carey J
 10, W.M.Stephenson to M.J.Hampton by W.F.Zimmerman JP
 16, Dennis Higgins to Charry Ashworth (col) by Rev.W.W.
 Hailey
 9, John L. Mitchell to Mrs. Darcus Hall by A.C.Martin JP
 pg 97
 10, Wm. A. Thompson to Arriva Cunningham by J.A.Prosser J
 11, Daniel McDonald to Amy McDonald (col) by Singer Askins
 11, Kiah Kimes to Mary McDonald (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, John Neeld to Edna Harris (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 9, R.J.Yarbrough to Elvira Cruse by T.H.Woodard MG
 10, Sidney Gaines to Harriet Buchanan (col)
 pg 98
 11, G.W.McDonald to Margaret McDonald (col)
 16, Wilson Askins to Easter Hester (col) by S. Askins MG
 1866
 Jan 19, Singer Askins to Violet Askins (col) by A. Woodfolk M
 1865
 Nov 16, George Pitts to Sarah Askins (col) by S. Askins MG
 12, James Isom to Malinda J. Warden by J.B.Hudson JP
 1866
 Jan 20, Harry Bagley to Ann Bagley (col) by A. Woodfolk MG
 pg 99
 1865
 Nov 12, Robert Landess to Susan Epps (col) by J.B.Hudson JP
 11, Harry Landess to Ellen Bobo (col)
 12, B.F.Dyer to D.E.Dyer by J.B.Warren MG
 27, Robert McElroy to Priscilla Cowan (col) by J.B.Hudson
 12, James Sugg to Hetty S. Dunlap (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 11, Abe McConnell to Anna Phelps (col)
 pg 100
 24, Enoch Harston to Nora Harston (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, Fred Harston to Alsy Harston (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, G. Thomison to Mary McDonald (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, Andy McDonald to Mariah McDonald (col) by S. Askins, M
 12, Isaac McElroy to Ann Buchanan (col)
 16, Thomas W. Twitty to Mary M.J.Emmons by W.W.Wilson JP
 pg 101
 15, Samuel Walker to Sarah E. Cashion by J.D.Smith JP

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Robert Houston Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 May 1876	New Market	Madison Co.	Ala.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	24 July 1904				
Death	30 June 1937	Gadsden	Etowah Co.	Ala.	
Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	

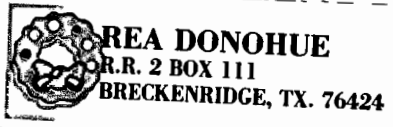
Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. (1) Sue Lipscomb m. 1897 d. 14 Dec. 1900
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Robert Jackson Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Elvira Cruse

Wife's Full Maiden Name ⁽²⁾ Hattie Mary Cottingham

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Feb. 1889	Six Mile	Bibb Co.	Ala.	
Chr'd					
Death	25 Feb. 1968	Ft. Myers		Fla.	
Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	



Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date _____

Her Father Jesse Gary Cottingham Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ellen Brand

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Allen Houston Yarbrough	Birth	22 July 1905	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Feb. 1950	Montgomery		Ala.	
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	2 Louise Rosamond	Birth	7 Jan. 1907	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1907				
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	3 Hoyt Wilson	Birth	26 Feb. 1908	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 June 1930				
		Death	30 July 1983				
	Mary Nell Vann	Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	4 Jesse Gary	Birth	25 Sept. 1911	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Jan. 1930	Ridge Grove	Chambers Co.	Ala.	
		Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	5 Robbie Mae	Birth	10 Apr. 1913	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1936				
		Death	Mar. 1978				
	William Earl Archer	Burial		Elmwood Cemetery	Birmingham	Ala.	
	6 Margaret Elvira	Birth	17 July 1915	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 June 1934	Ridge Grove	Chambers Co.	Ala.	
		Death					
	Fred Calhoun Williams	Burial					
	7 Tierce Brown Yarbrough	Birth	9 July 1917	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 Aug. 1938				
		Death					
	Vera Estelle Black	Burial					
	8 Joe Jordan	Birth	18 Sept. 1919	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Sept. 1939				
		Death					
	Dorothy Ruffin	Burial					
	9 Jones Cottingham	Birth	3 Dec. 1927	Birmingham	Jefferson Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 July 1946				
		Death					
	Jean Pesnell	Burial					
	10 Mary Ann	Birth	17 Aug. 1930	Lafayette	Chambers Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	Ira Wood	Burial					

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.
 1000 North Main Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
 This and full sheet

12, G. Campbell to Mariah Cannon (col) by J.B.Hudson JP
 16, Aron Lamb to Delda McDonald (col) by Singer Askins, M
 pg 94
 9, J.P.Manly to Martha Mason by John Milton MG
 Dec 1, William Stone to Elizabeth Stone (col) by W.E.Carter
 Nov 7, John Ezell to Doncilla Henderson
 28, Anderson Redick to Jane Redick (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 28, Sam Hickman to Sarah Jackson (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 11, Lewis Neal to Betty Allen (col) by Singer Askins MG
 pg 95
 11, Washington Neal to Laura Bright (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 11, Ben Bright to Amanda Bonner (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 8, S.M.McDonald to Nancy Mason by J. Moore JP
 8, A.L.Walker to M.A.Mason by J. Moore JP
 8, John P. Smith to Sarah E. Honey by Needham Koonce JP
 15, E.G.B.Lee to Mrs. Lucy A. Grisard by L.D.Howell MG
 pg 96
 11, Alford McDonald to Melia McDonald (col) by Singer Askins
 9, John Bland to Nancy Nelson by W.D.Smith JP
 9, Abe Millikin to Catharine A. Edmondson by John Carey
 10, W.M.Stephenson to M.J.Hampton by W.F.Zimmerman JP
 16, Dennis Higgins to Charry Ashworth (col) by Rev.W.W.
 Hailey
 9, John L. Mitchell to Mrs. Darcus Hall by A.C.Martin JP
 pg 97
 10, Wm. A. Thompson to Arriva Cunningham by J.A.Prosser JP
 11, Daniel McDonald to Amy McDonald (col) by Singer Askins
 11, Kiah Kimes to Mary McDonald (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, John Neeld to Edna Harris (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 1864 9, R.J.Yarbrough to Elvira Cruse by T.H.Woodard MG
 10, Sidney Gaines to Harriet Buchanan (col)
 pg 98
 11, G.W.McDonald to Margaret McDonald (col)
 16, Wilson Askins to Easter Hester (col) by S. Askins MG
 1866
 Jan 19, Singer Askins to Violet Askins (col) by A. Woodfolk MG
 1865
 Nov 16, George Pitts to Sarah Askins (col) by S. Askins MG
 12, James Isom to Malinda J. Warden by J.B.Hudson JP
 1866
 Jan 20, Harry Bagley to Ann Bagley (col) by A. Woodfolk MG
 pg 99
 1865
 Nov 12, Robert Landess to Susan Epps (col) by J.B.Hudson JP
 11, Harry Landess to Ellen Bobo (col)
 12, B.F.Dyer to D.E.Dyer by J.B.Warren MG
 27, Robert McElroy to Priscilla Cowan (col) by J.B.Hudson
 12, James Sugg to Hetty S. Dunlap (col) by Lewis Neal MG
 11, Abe McConnell to Anna Phelps (col)
 pg 100
 24, Enoch Harston to Nora Harston (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, Fred Harston to Alsy Harston (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, G. Thomison to Mary McDonald (col) by S. Askins MG
 11, Andy McDonald to Mariah McDonald (col) by S. Askins, M
 12, Isaac McElroy to Ann Buchanan (col)
 16, Thomas W. Twitty to Mary M.J.Emmons by W.W.Wilson JP
 pg 101
 15, Samuel Walker to Sarah E. Cashion by J.D.Smith JP



FROM THE YARBROUGH ARCHIVES

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA	I	
	I	April
FRANKLIN COUNTY	I	Court of Equity, October Term
		AD 1813

This Bill of Complaint of Simon Clement, and wife Elizabeth A. Clement, Simon Jeffreys and Sally R. Jeffreys, by themselves, Fenner Yarbrough an infant under the age of twenty-one years (to wit) of about the age of sixteen years, Martha Yarbrough an infant under the age of twenty-one years, (to wit) of about the age of fourteen years, Polly Yarbrough an infant under the age of twenty-one years (to wit) of about the age of twelve years, by their next friend, Simon Jeffresy, heirs of Nathaniel Yarbrough, deceased:

AGAINST James Yarbrough, senior, Patsey Yarbrough of Franklin County, Nancy Parrish, widow of John Parrish of Orange County, in this State, Elizabeth Allen wife of Drury Allen, of the State of Georgia, Martha Houze, widow of John Houze of Franklin N.C. Fanny Cook wife of Claibon Cook of Granville County, Thomas Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, Junr. Henry Yarbrough, John Legan and wife Ann M. Legan, of Wake County, David Yarbrough, of Hillsboro, the children of Henry Yarbrough dec'd. John M. Parnelle and Wife Keziah, James Moore and wife Maria Moore, both of Nachez of Mississippi Territory, children of Thomas Yarbrough, dec'd. all heirs at Law of Charles Yarbrough dec'd. Humbly complaining, sheweth unto your Honor that Nathaniel Yarbrough, deceased, of the County and State aforesaid, intending and being about to remove himself and family from the County of Franklin, in the State aforesaid, into the State of Virginia, and being the owner of a tract of land containing one hundred and fifty acres, situate in the said County of Franklin, adjoining the lands of James Yarbrough, and others, bounded as follows: by the land of James Yarbrough, William Conyers, Anne Hester, Henry Yarbrough, deceased, and Nicholas White; and the said Nathaniel being a man of habits so intemperate and conduct so incautious and unguarded, as frequently to expose himself to the artifice and impositions of knavish and designing men, to the great injury of his estate, and tending to the ruin of his family, previous to his removal, a conversation was had between your Orators and Oratrixes, in wick the said Charles represented to him the said Nathaniel, that he was notoriously unfit at all times to guard himself against the advantages, frauds, and circumventions which might be practised upon him, especially when out of the reach and protection of him, his said brother Charles, and amongst strangers who might seize with avidity every opportunity to take in any one, and that as he the said Nathaniel was not indebted to any person the said Charles recommended to the said Nathaniel that he should make him a conveyance in fee simple for the aforesaid tract of land, that he might hold the same for him or his wife and children; upon which persuasion and upon no other consideration whatever, the same Nathaniel did on the 26th day of Mary 1802, make and execute a conveyance in fee simple to the said Charles, deceased. Your Orators and Oratrixes further charge, that on or about the 16th day of January, 1803, as they believe, the said Nathaniel removed himself and family into the state of Virginia (Dinwiddie County)--- that on or about the 21st of May following, the said Nathaniel departed this life, intestate, in the said county of Dinwiddie; that the said Charles shortly after went into the state of Virginia, (county of Dinwiddie) for the express purpose of removing the widow and family of the said Nathaniel back to the County of Franklin, from whence they had removed to Virginia, and accordingly accomplished the said intent, and put them into possession of the aforesaid tract of land on the first day of July, 1803; and the widow and her children have remained in possession ever since and are now living thereon, and until very lately have held the same quietly and undisturbed--a period of time above nine years.

Your Orators further charge, that the said Charles departed this life on the 2nd day of May, 1812, leaving the said Deed amongst the valuable papers and title deeds of his estate, and that the same, as your orators and oratrixes are informed, is duly proved and registered in the Register's Office of the County of Franklin; and having died intestate as to his real

(See Next Page)



estate, the said land, the legal title being in him at the time of his death, descends in fee simple to the heirs at law of the said Charles, according to the rules regulating descent of real estate in this state---and they, the said heirs, or some of them, have obtained an Order on a Petition for that purpose, for the division of all the lands of the said Charles Yarbrough, deceased, and have lately proceeded to the division of the same, including the tract of land of the said Nathaniel above mentioned, your Orators' and Oratrixes' Father; and those of the heirs to whom the same has fallen in the said division, threatening to turn the widow and your Orators and Oratrixes out of possession, whereby they will be deprived of their inheritance without any consideration whatsoever.

Your Orators and Oratrixes further shew, that they are advised that the said Charles could be considered in no other light than that of a Trustee to the use of their deceased father, or his heirs, who your Orators and Oratrixes are. But now so it is, may it please your Honor, that the said James Yarbrough Senior, one of the heirs and witnesses to the deed aforesaid, Patsey Yarbrough, Anne Parrish, widow of John Parrish; Elizabeth Allen, Martha Houze, Fanny Cook, wife of Claiborn Cook; Thomas Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, junior, Henry Yarbrough, John Legan and Anne M. Legan, his wife, David Yarbrough, John M. Parnelle and wife Keziah, and James Moore and wife Maria, both of Nachez, Mississippi Territory, combining and confederating with divers other persons unknown to your Orators and Oratrixes, who, when discovered, they pray may be made defendants to this bill with apt words to charge them how they might defraud your Orators in the premises, give out in speeches, that the said Charles was a purchaser for a valuable and real consideration, and not as above stated; and pretend that the same has descended to them in due form of law, and that they are entitled to hold the same both in law and equity, whereas in truth and fact the contrary is the case---and that they utterly refuse to deliver up the said Deed to be cancelled, or to reconvey the premises to your Orators and Oratrixes, the heirs of the said Nathaniel. All which actings and doings of the said Defendants, the heirs of the said Charles, are contrary to equity and good conscience, and manifestly tend to the great wrong and injury of your Orators and Oratrixes; and for as much as your Orators are remediless in the premises by the rules of the common law, and are only relievable in this honorable Court, where frauds and matters of this kind are properly and strictly cognizable.

To this End, therefore, that the said James Yarbrough Sr., one of the heirs and a witness to the Deed, and the others of the heirs defendants to this bill, upon their corporal oaths, true, full and perfect answer make, to all and singular the premises contained in this bill, as if the same were herein again repeated and particularly interrogated, and more especially that they may set forth and discover whether the said Deed was not executed by the said Nathaniel to the said Charles for the purpose above stated, and no other; whether the same was not done at the instance and recommendation of said Charles; whether the said Nathaniel was not at the time of the execution of the said Deed out of debt? Whether the said estate is not free from any person whatever? Whether the said deed was for any valuable consideration whatever moving from the said Charles? Whether the same was not in trust, as above stated, for the benefit of the said Nathaniel, his wife and children? Whether the said James hath not the said deed now in his possession? and if not, what hath become of the same? And your Orators and Oratrixes pray that the same may be decreed to be delivered up, to then be canceled, and be null and void as if the same had never been executed, and that your Orators and Oratrixes, the heirs of the said Nathaniel, be vested in their right of descent, or otherwise that the heirs defendants to the bill be decreed to reconvey the said premises by good and sufficient Deed in law, to the heirs of the said Nathaniel, the Plaintiffs, and that your Orators and Oratrixes may have such other and further relief in the premises as the nature of the case requires, and unto your Honour may seem meet and agreeable to equity and good conscience.

(See Next Page)

* * * * *

IN THE MEDIA: Carla Yarbrough listed in production credits of Memphis' NBC TV. Channel 5's New Year's Eve Celebration from Overton Square. Fran Yarbrough, makeup artist, Andy Rooney portion of CBS's 60 MINUTES, December 6, 1987.





70228 Arboretum Hse
FAIRFAX, VA. 22030

Nancy Rosen nee Celler
Daughter of
Dorothy Celler





FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

William H. Rice

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Reba Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father Durwood Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Lois Johnson

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 10-64 Complete 1968 by The Census Bureau, Inc. P.O. Box 104, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203. This form is loaned to you and must be returned to the Census Bureau.





Wife		Husband	
Mary Boyce Morris		Name	Rev. George W. Yarbrough
Marietta, Georgia		Born	10 March 1838 Ga
		Married	
		Died	
		Burial	
		Father	Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough
		Mother	
	husband	Other (if any)	wife
Notes See chart Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough			

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1		Pierce Yarbrough				
2	m	Wilbur Yarbrough, M.D. Turnbull				
3	m	Wayland Yarbrough				
4	m	George Yarbrough				
5	m	John Yarbrough				
6	m	Haygood Yarbrough				
7	m	Harris Yarbrough				
8	f	Annie Yarbrough				

Source

By

[Handwritten signature]

WIFE GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME **Drury Allen (R.S)**

This Information Obtained From:

Frances Lockwood Rec.-	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Mar.					
	Death	1826		Pike Co., Ga.		
	Burial					

Places of Residence **Greene Co., Ga-Pike Co., Ga.**

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Elizabeth Yarbrough**

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Death					
	Burial					

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **9-May-1988**

76372

Mar Father **Henry Yarbrough Sr.**

Mother's Maiden Name **Martha Robinson**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1	Birth					
Allen	Nancy Allen Raven	Mar.					Raven
4th child	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
Yarbrough	John Yarbrough	Burial					
	2	Birth					
	Josiah Allen	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Elizabeth Browning	Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Clement Allen	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Nancy McKissick	Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Stokes Allen	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Susan Jay	Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Martha Allen	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	William Pryon	Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Young David Allen	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Jane Moore	Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Evening Publishing, Inc.
 P.O. Box 314, Lynchburg, Virginia 24502
 GENEALOGICAL RELATIVES, Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FRANCIS LOCKWOOD REC. MARRIAGES AND DEATH NOTICES-SOUTHERN ADVOCATE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE. MARRIAGES FULL NAME John Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:	Birth	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Hu
Frances Lockwood Rec.	178					
Marriages and death Notices-Southern Advocate	Chr'nd					
Christian Advocate.	Mar	14 Feb. 1807		Oglethorpe Co., Ga.		
	Death	Nov. 1848		Pike Co., Ga.		
	Burial					

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar		

His Father: James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Sarah?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Allen West Raven

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info on W
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	2 Dec. 1848		Pike Co., Ga.		
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife
City State Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Date: May-1988 76372 Her Father: Drewery Allen Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Yarbrough

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Child
	1 Martha West	Birth		The Southern Christian Advocate			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar		Mentions only 2 marriages for Nancy Raven.			
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 James H. Raven	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Elizabeth Raven	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Henry Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Aug. 1831		Pike Co., Ga.		
		Death					
	Sarah C. Harper	Burial					
	5 Mary Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	15 Mar. 1827		Pike Co., Ga.		
		Death					
	Benj. B. Stephens	Burial					
Allen Yarbrough	6 Stokes Allen Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Jane Sentelle	Burial					
Betty Humrighouse	7 J. Pleasant Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	2 Aug. 1838		Pike Co., Ga.		
		Death					
	Mary A. Jackson	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

From All Copyright 1983 by The Evening Post, Inc. P.O. Box 364, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical books.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Ga. Land Lottery Husband's Data Birth Day 14 Month Feb Year 1807 City, Town or Place Oglethorpe, Co. Ga. County or Province, etc. _____ State or Country _____ Add. Info. on Husband Jasper Wiley

Oglethorpe Co. Ga. Chr'nd _____

Marriage Records Mar. 14 Feb 1807 Oglethorpe, Co. Ga. John on

1820 Ga. Census Death _____ 1820

Allen Yarbrough 10228 Burial _____ Oglethorpe

Antietam Ave, Fairfax, Va- Places of Residence _____ Co. Ga.

Yarbrough Conferen Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____ Census

1987- St. Louis, Mo. Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Sarah

Ga. "Minute Man".

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Raven nee Allen

Wife's Data _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year _____ City, Town or Place _____ County or Province, etc. _____ State or Country _____ Add. Info. on Wife _____

Birth _____

Chr'nd _____

Death _____

Burial _____

Frances Donohue Compiler Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date 1-3-1987 76372 Her Father Drewery Allen Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Yarbrough

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	<u>Stokes Allen Yarb.</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Jane Sentelle</u>	Birth	Mar.	26	Sept	1834			
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar.						
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar.						
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Mar.						
5		Birth							
6		Mar.							
7		Death							
8		Burial							
9		Birth							
10		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form No. 1 Copyright 1965 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 168, Logan, Utah 84301. This form may be used for genealogical and family history purposes of many generations and is published by permission of the Utah State Archives.

Ex.

How Cute!





Date of birth: John Yarbrough Date of death: Nov. 1848 Pike Co Ga.
Nancy Raven d. 2 Dec. 1848 Pike Co. Ga.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males						Females			
	To 16	16sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co Oglethorpe St. Ga. Name: John Yarbrough				3	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1 0

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	
1830-Co. Pike St. Ga. Name: John Yarbrough	1	1	1	0	1	1								1	1	0	1	0	1								
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22160

Husbands Full Name DuWOOD Allen Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Obit. of Allen S. Yarbrough. Reba Rice Yarb. News Letter	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lois Johnson

wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence	
Address Box 261	Occupation If other than housewife	Church Affiliation
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

From All Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Publishers of THE GREAT ESCAPE. All rights reserved. Read for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name In Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	Allen Scott	Birth	1926	Ft. Valley		Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Helen Leggett	Death	18 Nov. 1990	Fairfax		Va.	Ga.
		Burial		Providence Baptist Church Williamson Pike Co			
2	Lewis L.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Elizabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Henry Baker	Death					
		Burial					
4	Virginia	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	William S. Coley	Death					
		Burial					
5	Mary	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Glen F. Fant	Death					
		Burial					
6	Reba	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	William H. Rice	Death					
		Burial					
7	Ann	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	A.Y. Arrington	Death					
		Burial					
8	Fredrick	Birth	1929				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1982				
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Yarborough Family Magazine

Formerly Interim News Sheet for YFM of NYC 1986-1990

Edited and published monthly (except June, July & August) by Charles Henry Yarbro- 1986

Route 1 Box 158 A, Tiptonville, TN 38079 Reelfoot Lake Telephone (901) 253-6361



Official Publication of YARBROUGH NATIONAL GENEALOGY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

VOLUME SEVEN - NUMBER THREE - PAGE 310 - JANUARY, 1991 - PAGES 310-319

Yarbroughs Lose Cousin, Worker And Friend-President Allen S. Yarbrough

YARBROUGH

Mr. Allen Scott Yarbrough, age 64, died Sunday morning, November 18, 1990 at his home in Fairfax, Virginia of apparent heart attack.

Mr. Yarbrough was born in Fort Valley, Georgia, the son of the late Durwood Allen Yarbrough and the late Low Johnson Yarbrough. He went with his parents to Thomaston, Georgia to make his home early in life and attended the R.E. Lee High School. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy in World War II, then served in the U.S. Air Force during the Korean Conflict.

Mr. Yarbrough was a retired internal affairs investigator for the Drug Enforcement Agency of the U.S. Government.

He was a member of Baptist faith, a Mason and a Shriner. He was member of Mended Hearts Association, the Centerville, Virginia Lions Club, was President and Chairman of Board of Yarborough Family National Genealogical and Historical Association, Inc.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Leggett Yarbrough, daughter and son-in-law, Patricia and Keith Bailey, son, Mr. Scott Yarbrough, one granddaughter, Alexandra Bailey, all of Fairfax, Va.; five sisters, Mrs. Henry Baker of Griffin, Mrs. William S. Coley, Thomaston; Mrs. Glenn F. Fant, Fairfax, Va.; Mrs. William H. Rice, Decatur, Ga.; Mrs. A.Y. Arrington, Lithonia, Ga.; one brother, Mr. Lewis L. Yarbrough, Olympia, Wash.

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock in Haisten's Chapel. Rev. Marion Godard will officiate. Interment will be in Providence Baptist Cemetery, in Williamson. In lieu of flowers, those desiring may make contributions to American Heart Association or to the Williamson Christian Church, Williamson, Ga. Friends may visit the family Friday afternoon from 1 to 2 o'clock here at the HAISTEN FUNERAL HOME OF GRIFFIN.



President Allen S. Yarbrough and his wife, Helen, at '90 National Yarborough Conference, Springfield, Illinois.

Rest In Peace

Mr. Allen S. Yarbrough DEA investigator

GRIFFIN, Ga. — The funeral for Mr. Allen S. Yarbrough of Fairfax, Va., a retired internal affairs investigator for the Drug Enforcement Agency in Washington, will be at 2 p.m. Friday at Haisten Funeral Home.

Burial will be at the Williamson Baptist Church cemetery in, Pike County.

Mr. Yarbrough, 64, died of a heart attack Sunday at his home.

A native of Fort Valley, Mr. Yarbrough was a Navy veteran of World War II and served with the Air Force in the Korean War. He worked with the U.S. Customs Service in Miami from 1954 to 1974.

He was a Mason, a Shriner and member of Mended Hearts.

Surviving are his wife, Helen Leggett Yarbrough; a son, Scott A. Yarbrough of Fairfax, Va.; a daughter, Patricia Y. Bailey of Centerville, Va.; a brother, Lewis L. Yarbrough of Olympia, Wash.; five sisters, Elizabeth Y. Baker of Griffin, Virginia Y. Coley of Thomaston, Mary Y. Fant of Fairfax, Reba Y. Rice of Decatur, and Ann Y. Arrington of Lithonia; and a grandchild.



Sister Rice's Letter Expresses Yarborough Family's Sentiments, Thoughts Of Brother Allen

* * *

Mrs. Bill (Reba Yarbrough) Rice, Decatur, Georgia, in a December letter to Tennessee Charlie Yarbro, ably expresses the sincere sentiments and care of all Yarboroughs for her brother and YNA president, Allen Scott Yarbrough, who died November 18, 1990. I don't think she would object me sharing it with all the family. Beginning here, the letter is continued on Page 315 of this issue of "Yarborough Family Magazine." See Allen-Page 315.

Of course, we have all been in a state of shock and grief since Allen's sudden death on November 18th. Really don't think I've seen him looking better and more "upbeat", as he seemed on this trip to Georgia Nov. 1-14th.

He came down to attend a Family Reunion on my mother's side. (He didn't want that side of the family to feel that he spent all of his genealogy time working on Yarboroughs.) On trips down he often spent time video taping graves and interviewing relatives to keep records on both sides of our family in balance.

Yarbrough Sound Off

DEATHS IN THE FAMILY

* * *

They are not lost who find
the light of sun and stars and God.

NOVEMBER 11, 1990

MRS. RUTH YARBROUGH CARTWRIGHT, 73, of Memphis, owner-operator of the old Topps Cleaners, died Friday at Baptist Memorial Hospital after a short illness. Services will be at 10 a.m. Monday at Forest Hill Funeral Home East with burial in Forest Hill Cemetery East. She was a former member of Fairlawn Baptist Church. The widow of Thomas Jefferson Cartwright, she leaves two daughters, Ms. Rebecca C. Nicholas of Walls, Miss., and Mrs. Linda Sanders Erhardt of Memphis; a son, Tommy Cartwright of Memphis; a sister, Mrs. Eula Neil Ford of Wheeler, Miss., nine grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. The family requests any memorials be sent to the American Heart Association.

JANUARY 15, 1991

Mrs. Ruby C. Yarbrough of New Albany, Mississippi, died at the age of 87. She was the widow of W.E. Yarbrough and formerly resided in Memphis, TN.



Allen...

CONTINUED FROM FRONT PAGE-Page 310 YFM.

He also spent three days with a nephew. When our youngest brother Frederick died in 1982 at age 53, he had two adopted children. His son Bill has had some very rough times in his teen years... he and his dad were so close... even though Allen was two years older than Frederick, they looked at lot alike. Allen has tried to spend some time with Bill when in this area. This time he took him with him to visit relatives, cemeteries, trying to help Bill develop a stronger feeling of extended family. It was a wonderful three days for both of them. Allen greatest joy in life was helping others.

Because of my bad automobile accident on Nov. 1st he spent time with me that week in the hospital... even to observe my therapy to check-out what I would have to continue to do once I was home. We also spent time discussing the plans for the upcoming Yarbrough Conference in Decatur. He was most excited about this and checked out many of the available genealogy sections in Decatur and Atlanta.

We will all spend much time in the detail planning and follow through to try to make this years Yarbrough Conference as exciting as Allen looked forward to having. Things are a bit rough for Helen, but she will want to be a big part of this success. It's great to have the support of Anlene, Karen, and others who are so willing to help. We have a strong support group in this area also.

It's has been real comfort to hear from members who have learned of Allen's death. We are most grateful for the cards and calls. Allen loved the NYC and all the family "cousins". Even though it's difficult we will try to move on full speed ahead.

PAGE 315

Editor:

If you live in Western North Carolina, you'd better keep your yard mowed. Otherwise, Rep. James Clarke and his Sierra Club buddies will have it declared wilderness. Apparently, their appetite

for removing public lands from productive use is insatiable. It was just days ago that Jamie introduced a bill to place Craggy into wilderness management.

Now the Sierra Club and Wilderness Society are appealing timber sales in the Cheoah Bald area just because logging would "degrade the wilderness potential."

But the left-wing environmentalists know that the most direct path to their real goal of stopping logging in Western North Carolina is to get rid of Champion. And while Jamie sits idly-by, collecting campaign contributions from their PACs, the environmentalists pursue that company with persistent, dogged harassment.

It's time for Western North Carolinians to fight back and send the carpet-baggers packing. And the most direct path to that goal is to sack their congressman, James McClure Clarke.

Thomas Yarbrough
Maggie Valley

To The Commercial Appeal:

Hurrah! Four stars to Lewis Grizzard for his timely column about Roseanne Barr (Aug. 7). How our national television can sanction — even air publicly — such a crude, foul-mouthed person is quite beyond me. What an example for our children? And how can anyone think she's the least bit funny?

There must be some sick minds somewhere. Lord help us.

ALMA M. YARBROUGH!

Cordova, TN

FROM PARADE MAGAZINE

LYNN MINTON REPORTS:

Fresh Voices

Should a girl

ask a guy out?



"It's an equal world, isn't it? I wouldn't ever be so rude as to hang up on a girl. If my parents told me a girl I really didn't want to talk to was on the phone, I just wouldn't answer it. ('Tell her I'll call her back, Mom!')"—Brian Yawberry, 17, Maryland Heights, Mo.

* * *
BIRTHBaptist East-Memphis
October 2, 1990Johnetta Yarbrough and
John Eaton, Jr., Covington, TN, a girl, 12:22 a.m.

FAMILY PNO.

Husband's Full Name Allen Scott Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1926	Ft. Valley		Ga.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	18 Nov.		1990	Fairfax		Va.	
Burial				Providence Baptist Church Cem. Williamson			Pike Co. Ga.

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
 His Father Durwood Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Lois Johnson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Helen Leggitt

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 261 Occupation If other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
 Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Scott Allen</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>Patricia</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Keith Bailey</u>	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL HISTORICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Scott Allen Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: Allen S. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name: Helen Leggitt

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence
 Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Date Mar Father Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

63

Form 11, Complete 1953 by The Bureau of Census, Inc. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1953. This form is to be used for the purpose of reporting the names and birth dates of all children of the family.

FAMILY GROUP NO.**Husband's**

Keith Bailey

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Pieces of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Res. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Patricia Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler****Pieces of Residence**

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Alexandria	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Complete 1953 by The Social Publication Staff
 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1952 O-488-488
 This form and full instructions are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

which he was born. With the coming of Autumn every year, I become homesick for my birthplace—Pike County, and the sight of my old plantation home.

"There is one particular place where memory returns when Jack Frost comes—a lone chimney in a cotton field near Griffin, Georgia. When I was small, I used to ride in the buggy with my grandfather by this place.

Invariably grandfather would stop "Kit", his old gray mare, by this lone mud chimney that stood on hallowed ground—the spot that marked his early ancestor's *Drewery Allen's* home. Then he would tell me again that following a bloody war, that this man migrated from North Carolina to Pike County, to begin life anew. Proudly grandfather told me that all the land lying before our eyes had been in the Allen family for more than fifty years.

"Impatiently I listened, but I was not interested in ancient history at the age of ten. Wars and family background meant little to me then, but now—silver-haired and mellowed I say

"Age is a funny thing.

Cherished in trees, and recipes—and

cheese—and laces

And furniture—and wine—

Everything but me."

Family Names and War Records

Many descendants have been honored to bear *Drewery Allen's* first name. This name has been handed down from one generation to the next for over two hundred years. However, it has been shortened to *Drew*.

The pioneer, *Drewery Allen*, born December 1, 1749, married *Elizabeth Yarbrough* (called *Betty*) in 1814, named a son and a grandson *Drewery*.

John Ray and *Sarah Frances Sanders* named a son *Drew*.

Sarah Frances' eldest son, *Edgar*, named one of his sons for *Drewery Allen*. *Drew Camp Sanders* who loves family history, lives at 110 Olive Street, Texarkana, Texas.

Young six-year-old *Drew Atkinson* of 10 Iris Circle, Longview, Texas, grandson of *Drew Camp Sanders*, carries on the family name.

Courage-War Record

Although not named *Drew*, Ex-Governor *Sidney Sanders McMath* of *Little Rock*, Arkansas inherited some of his great-grandmother's courage. Grandson of *Edgar Sanders*, *Sidney* served Arkansas as Governor at the age of 32 during the years 1948-1952.

Lieutenant Colonel *Sidney Sanders McMath* of the Marines led his men through the Battle of the "Cibek Ridge," during which the Marines experienced some of their fiercest fighting in the *Bougainville* campaign in 1943. During World War II, he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel on the field of battle by Secretary of the Navy *Knox*, who visited the Pacific in November, 1943.

Bad date:
1814 - impossible

Yarborough Family Magazine

Formerly Interim News
Sheet for YFM of NYC
1986-1990

Edited and published monthly (except June, July & August) by
Charles Henry Yarbrough - 1986

Route 1 Box 158 A, Tiptonville, TN 38079 Reelfoot Lake
Telephone (901) 253-6361



Official Publication of YARBROUGH NATIONAL GENEALOGY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

VOLUME SEVEN - NUMBER THREE - PAGE 310 - JANUARY, 1991 - PAGES 310-319

Yarbroughs Lose Cousin, Worker And Friend-President Allen S. Yarborough

YARBROUGH

Mr. Allen Scott Yarborough, age 64, died Sunday morning, November 18, 1990, at his home in Fairfax, Virginia, of apparent heart attack.

Mr. Yarborough was born in Fort Valley, Georgia, the son of the late Durwood Allen Yarborough and the late Low Johnson Yarborough. He went with his parents to Thomaston, Georgia, to make his home early in life and attended the R.F. Lee Institute. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy in World War II, and served in the U.S. Air Force during the Korean Conflict.

Mr. Yarborough was a retired internal affairs investigator for the Drug Enforcement Agency of the U.S. Government.

He was a member of Baptist faith, a Mason and a Shriner. He was member of Mended Hearts Association, the Centerville Virginia Lions Club, was President and Chairman of Board of Yarborough Family National Genealogical and Historical Association, Inc.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Leggett Yarborough, daughter and son in law, Patricia and Keith Bailey, son, Mr. Scott Yarborough, one granddaughter, Alexandria Bailey, all of Fairfax, Va.; five sisters, Mrs. Henry Baker of Griffin, Mrs. William S. Coley Thomaston, Mrs. Glenn F. Fant Fairfax, Va., Mrs. William H. Rice, Decatur, Ga., Mrs. A.Y. Arrington, Lithonia, Ga., one brother, Mr. Lewis L. Yarborough, Olympia, Wash.

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Haisten's Chapel. Rev. Marion Goddard will officiate. Interment will be in Providence Baptist Cemetery in Williamson. In lieu of flowers, those desiring may make contributions to American Heart Association or to the Williamson Christian Church, Williamson, Ga. Friends may visit the family Friday afternoon from 1 to 2 o'clock here at the HAISTEN FUNERAL HOME OF GRIFFIN.



President Allen S. Yarborough and his wife, Helen, at '90 National Yarborough Conference, Springfield, Illinois.

Mr. Allen S. Yarborough DEA investigator

GRIFFIN, Ga. — The funeral for Mr. Allen S. Yarborough of Fairfax, Va., a retired internal affairs investigator for the Drug Enforcement Agency in Washington, will be at 2 p.m. Friday at Haisten Funeral Home.

Burial will be at the Williamson Baptist Church cemetery in Pike County.

Mr. Yarborough, 64, died of a heart attack Sunday at his home.

A native of Fort Valley, Mr. Yarborough was a Navy veteran of World War II and served with the Air Force in the Korean War. He worked with the U.S. Customs Service in Miami from 1954 to 1974.

He was a Mason, a Shriner and member of Mended Hearts.

Surviving are his wife, Helen Leggett Yarborough, a son, Scott A. Yarborough of Fairfax, Va., a daughter, Patricia Y. Bailey of Centerville, Va., a brother, Lewis L. Yarborough of Olympia, Wash.; five sisters, Elizabeth Y. Baker of Griffin, Virginia Y. Coley of Thomaston, Mary Y. Fant of Fairfax, Reba Y. Rice of Decatur, and Ann Y. Arrington of Lithonia; and a grandchild.



Rest In Peace

Sister Rice's Letter Expresses Yarborough Family's Sentiments, Thoughts Of Brother Allen

* * *

Mrs. Bill (Reba Yarborough) Rice, Decatur, Georgia, in a December letter to Tennessee Charlie Yarbrough, ably expresses the sincere sentiments and care of all Yarboroughs for her brother and YNA president, Allen Scott Yarborough, who died November 18, 1990. I don't think she would object me sharing it with all the family. Beginning here, the letter is continued on Page 315 of this issue of "Yarborough Family Magazine." See Allen-Page 315.

Of course, we have all been in a state of shock and grief since Allen's sudden death on November 18th. Really don't think I've seen him looking better and more "upbeat", as he seemed on this trip to Georgia Nov. 1-14th.

He came down to attend a Family Reunion on my mother's side. (He didn't want that side of the family to feel that he spent all of his genealogy time working on Yarboroughs. On trips down he often spent time video taping graves and interviewing relatives to keep records on both sides of our family in balance.

CONTINUED FROM FRONT PAGE-Page 310 YFM.

He also spent three days with a nephew. When our youngest brother Frederick died in 1982 at age 53, he had two adopted children. His son Bill has had some very rough times in his teen years...he and his dad were so close...even though Allen was two years older than Frederick, they looked a lot alike. Allen has tried to spend some time with Bill when in this area. This time he took him with him to visit relatives, cemeteries, trying to help Bill develop a stronger feeling of extended family. It was a wonderful three days for both of them. Allen's greatest joy in life was helping others.

Because of my bad automobile accident on Nov. 1st he spent time with me that week in the hospital...even to observe my therapy to check-out what I would have to continue to do once I was home. We also spent time discussing the plans for the upcoming Yanbrough Conference in Decatur. He was most excited about this and checked out many of the available genealogy sections in Decatur and Atlanta.

We will all spend much time in the detail planning and follow through to try to make this year's Yanbrough Conference as exciting as Allen looked forward to having. Things are a bit rough for Helen, but she will want to be a big part of this success. It's great to have the support of Arlene, Karen, and others who are so willing to help. We have a strong support group in this area also.

It's a real comfort to hear from members who have learned of Allen's death. We are most grateful for the cards and calls. Allen loved the NYC and all the family "cousins". Even though it's difficult we will try to move on full speed ahead.



1/5 from
2 Mill Race Close
Salisbury
Wilts
SP2 7RX

PETER'S ADDRESS

Rev. P.C. Yerburgh
Durlston Court School
Barton-On-Sea
HAMPSHIRE BH25 7AQ
ENGLAND

Dear Neva (Please excuse the spelling, if this is wrong)

I enclose my grandfathers book, which deals mainly with the families into which Yerburghs married. It gets round to the family - p 208! You may find some connecting link. I am descended from O.R.Y (p 249)

When you went to York University you would have seen the crest of the Yerburghs over the entrance. The same as the crest above -

If you have time there is a Yerburgh grandson of Kentre Y (p 247) who lives at Woodstock Oxford [Beyond, Orchard Field Lane] 0993 Oxford 811314 who has come back from the U.S.A who would be

Very interested to hear from you. His brother

is the Ven Archdeacon Richard Terburgh

Box 503 Oliver BC Canada.

V O H 101 T O

I am in my fifties and am Chaplain of
an independent Preparatory School called Dunstan
Court - at Barton-on-Sea. Hants.

My twin brother is W G John Terburgh - High Sheriff
of Kent and my younger brother, David, is Vicar
of Minchinhampton where Princess Anne is one
of his parishioners. He is a Canon of Gloucester.

I hope your visit will be rewarding. I should
be very interested in any photos of oil paintings
of your side of family in the past.

With best wishes for your
visit. Happy Easter.

Yours Peter

Cheshire Field Lane
Woodstock, Oxford
OX7 1GD

26 March 1989

Dear Mrs. Rice,

I had a telephone call yesterday from a cousin, Peter Yarbrough, who had spoken to you and heard of your Yarbrough tour of England. I thought it better to write rather than telephone and only hope that this reaches you. Explanations over the phone are just too lengthy.

Peter tells me that you are descended from a Richard Yarbrough arrived about 1642. Did he come out from England that year? How was his name spelled? Is anything known about where he came from in England or where he landed in the States? Can you have

your family back to him? It might be possible for me to get some information if I can see a few details.

My family for centuries has spelled the name with an "e", although that was not always so. It is pronounced "yair" not "yer". We are fairly old here in Kentucky in the old world. The Brown Index has a first name Yarbrough of Yarbroughs etc. in which I do know that one is in my family was supposed to have gone out to Virginia in the 1600's but I can't find out how I got that information. Kentucky is the missing link.

My father migrated to Canada about 1901, where I was born and lived until 1952 when we moved to the U.S. and lived there till 1955 when we came here. After the 1930's is a little known "Oyster" and mail that contained with a local Yarbrough. I thought several years of a section in Virginia. On the faculty was a man called

WELL! You're wrong - we certainly were very
far back. The two to will run - Boston
Lyonberg, or a small Lyonberg. I was
one called "senator" by some at an
form dinner in Boston!! There were
several Lyonbergs in the Boston Telegraph
directory, but from their addresses, I
think they were back.

One wonders what links they are between
us all. Do you have a family association?
It's extraordinary, interesting and we meet
so many people in so many places.

If you should be near or in Oxford
or be sure to contact us and visit us.
Tel: 0993-511314. If we don't meet
like drop me a line when you can
fit them on. Perhaps answer some
of my questions. It's a matter I've
always wanted to know but haven't
got around to doing so.

Sincerely

OVERALL E. Robert M. Lyonberg

PS If you have a family
association what do you
have to do to be a member?
In Africa?

tired and had not been paid off. I think all will be paid off as soon as matters quiet a little so that the Regt. can get together.

I loaned James Yarborough five dollars the day I left home. His note is there. I don't know whether he will ever pay it or not. I can't collect his wages in his absence. Captain Johnson brings word that matters up there are in an awful condition, that the people are nearly all scared to death, that all that can possibly move are preparing to get off. Charles Plant came down same day and says matters about as quiet as usual; that the people are not at all alarmed and that matters in general are doing well. I hope the latter is true. I don't see any special cause for alarm. * * *

* * * *

August 18th.

Mr. John M. Hicks got into camp yesterday and delivered me your very kind favor of tenth and eleventh inclosing forty dollars for which please accept my thanks. It would have come in good time but I borrowed the day before fifty dollars from Charley Plant, gave him my due bill and instructed him to call upon you for the money. It does seem that I am getting through with money rapidly but our boys are so needy and they call on me for it, and I hate to deny when I know they will pay as soon as they draw their money. * * * I am glad that you have got your turnips sown. I do hope they may do well. I hope that you will not have to give up George. I think that running negroes to Texas is played out. If you have to give up George try to buy you a boy or a man. At the present prices for wages you will soon pay out the worth of a negro. Try to get a good one and if he runs off let him go. A negro is as certain as Confederate money. If I have a chance I will buy a negro. I could have bought one while in Jackson County but could not get leave of absence as we thought we were closely pressed. * * * If Matt wants to go into the Cavalry service he had better buy him a horse as soon as possible; and make him fat. Tell

CHAPTER XLII.

Washington, Ga.—Joseph Habersham Chapter: The make about Georgia's first newspaper is this: *The Monitor*, published by Mrs. Hillhouse in Washington, Ga., in 1800, was the first paper edited and published by a woman in Georgia, and probably the first in any Southern State. So, then, Washington still claims the distinction of being first—to set the fashion of women in journalism. Mrs. T. M. GREEN.

QUESTIONS.

267. ALLEN—Drewry Allen served through the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, removed to Greene county, Georgia, near Sculls Shoals or Poland Factory, soon after the close of the war. In 1824 he removed to Pike county, Georgia, where he died in 1826. He married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Their descendants are:

1. Josiah, m. Elizabeth Browning.
2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick.
3. Stokes, m. Susan Jay.
4. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third John Yarbrough.
5. Martha, m. William Pyron.
6. Young David Allen, m. Jane Moore.

Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough's grandchildren were: Children of Josiah and Elizabeth Browning were:

1. Robert.
2. Mary, m. Mr. Hester.
3. Barbara, m. Mr. Simmons.
4. Young D.
5. Pleasant.

Second child of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen—2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick: 1. Josiah, m. Sarah Atkinson.

2. Stokes, m. Frances Allen.
 3. Elizabeth, m. John Horn.
 4. John, m. Mary Jackson.
 5. Drewry, m. Caroline.
 6. Nancy, m. John Thurmand.
 7. Lucy, m. Locke Stewart.
 8. James, m. Adelaide Gechet.
- Third son of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough, Stokes, m. Susan Jay.

1. Clement.
2. Elizabeth, m. James Ravens.
3. Frances.
4. Thomas.
5. Stephen, m. Martha Pyron.
6. Young D., m. —

Fourth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: 1. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third Yarbrough.

1. Martha West.
2. James H. Ravens.
3. W. Ravens.
4. Elizabeth Ravens.
5. Henry Yarbrough.
6. Mary Yarbrough.
7. Stokes Yarbrough.
8. Pleasant Yarbrough.

Fifth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: Martha, m. William Pyron:

1. Drewry.
2. Lewis.
3. Charles.
4. Josiah.

Martha and Susan.

Sixth child of Drewry and Elizabeth Y. Allen: 2. Abraham; 3. Drewry; 3. Robert; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Nancy.

I am anxious to find out the military service of Drewry Allen, who was a soldier in a North Carolina regiment in the Revolutionary War 1776-1783.

Died, Nov. 30, 1847, in Brunswick, Ga., Daniel B. Harris, son of John and Mary Harris, in the 17th year of his age... B. C. Franklin.

Issue of December 31, 1847

Married on Wednesday evening 15th inst., by the Rev. W. A. McSwain, Mr. B. C. Jennings, to Miss Jane E., daughter of Wm. Kelly, Esq., all of Union district, S. C.

Married on Thursday evening, 25th ult., by the Rev. J. W. McCall, Mr. T. Oliver P. Terry, to Miss Jane S. Ragsdale, all of Greenville District.

On Sunday evening the 28th ult., by the same, Dr. E. Carter Ragsdale to Miss E. S. Calhoun, all of Greenville district.

Married in Lumpkin, Stewart co., Ga., on the 7th December, by the Rev. J. T. Tally, Mr. Jas. A. Thornton, to Miss Priscilla Wilmot.

Married on the 23d Decm., by the Rev. Jno. M. Vestal, the Rev. J. B. F. Hill, of the Ala Conf., to Miss Phebe Jane McDaniel, daughter of Zachariah McDaniel, Cedar Bluff, Ala.

Married Dec. 19, by Rev. Newton Randle, Mr. Wm. Webb, to Miss Martha Williams, both of Cherokee co., Ala.

Died at his son's, in Gwinnett co., Ga., Sept. 30, Daniel Clower, in the 86th year of his age. He was born in N. C., but removed to Ga. some fifty years since...left children. J. W. Glenn.

Nicholas Fox, of Madison co., Fla., departed this life, Sept. 15, in the 71st year of his age, his natal day being July 4, 1776. A native of S. C., but brought up in Augusta, Ga., and there married in 1800. Returning to S. C., he located in Edgefield, and in August, 1826...left an aged widow and three children. W. T. Harrison.

Departed this life, on Cherokee Heights, S. C., Oct. 17, Frances Caroline, youngest daughter of W. and M. Speer, aged 17.... W. S.

Died, Oct. 2, Elizabeth Reufro(sic, for Renfro?), aged 73 or 74 years. She was born in Virginia, and removed to Tenn... brought up 11 children, two of her sons are Methodist preachers. T. H. P. Scales.

Died, in Wayne co., Ga., Dec. 12, Richard Rackliff, aged about 40... Nelson Conner.

Died in Jones co., Ga., Nov. 29, John Blow, aged 80 years, lacking one month....

Issue of January 7, 1848

Married by the Rev. Isaac N. Craven, Mr. Jno M. Potter, to Miss Melvina E. D. Young, both of Decatur co., Ga.

Died, in Stewart co., Ga., Nov. 29, 1847, Mr. William Low, aged 63 years...born in Burke co., Ga., removed while young to Jefferson co., and there was married to Miss Nancy Walker, but for some years past has been a citizen of this county... M. E. Williams.

Died in Savannah, Ga., Nov. 4th, 1847, in the 28d(sic) year of her age, Miss Julia Ann Snider, daughter of bro. Benjamin and sister Margaret Snider. She united with the Church, May 7, 1841....

Died in Pike co., Ga., at his residence, Mr. John Yarbrough, Nov. 4, aged about 65 years...His wife, sister Nancy Yarbrough, died Dec. 12, the daughter of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen. she married in early youth a Mr. James Ravens, and was the mother of 3 children. Her first husband was a Presbyterian...left seven children. N. Smith.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband	
Nancy Allen(West)(Ravens)		Name	John Yarbrough
		Born	
Oglethorpe Co, Ga	14 Feb 1807	Married	14 Feb 1807 Oglethorpe Co, Ga
		Died	Pike Co Ga
DARLING?		Burial	
Drewry Allen, R.W. Soldier N.C.		Father	JAMES Y - "GA MINUTE MAN"
Elizabeth Yarbrough		Mother	Sarah (?) 1805 GA LA... LOT...
m.1 West; m.2 Ravens	husband	Other (if any)	wife C
Notes Historical Collections, Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Vol II			
pg. 531 Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor Publ. 1968 Gen Publ.Co			
See reverse side of this page			

W. Lawson Peel

Date married & spouse		Yarbrough children of third marriage				
#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
5	m	Henry ⁵ Yarbrough				
11		AUG 1831 SARAH C HARPER RIVEG				
6	f	Mary Yarbrough				
15		MAR 1827 PENE ² STEPHENS RIVEG				
7	m	Stokes ^A Yarbrough (ALLEN) (S?)				
8	m	Pleasant ^J Yarbrough				
20		OCT 1838 MARY A JACKSON RIVEG				



Sam

CGC 002000 Y85105442

R

429.10475

N0663306 001

H293T

HARPER, ELIZABETH
PRYOR 1847-
TWENTY-ONE SOUTHERN
FAMILIES NOTES AND

TWENTY-ONE
SOUTHERN
FAMILIES:
Notes and Genealogies

by
ELIZABETH PRYOR HARPER

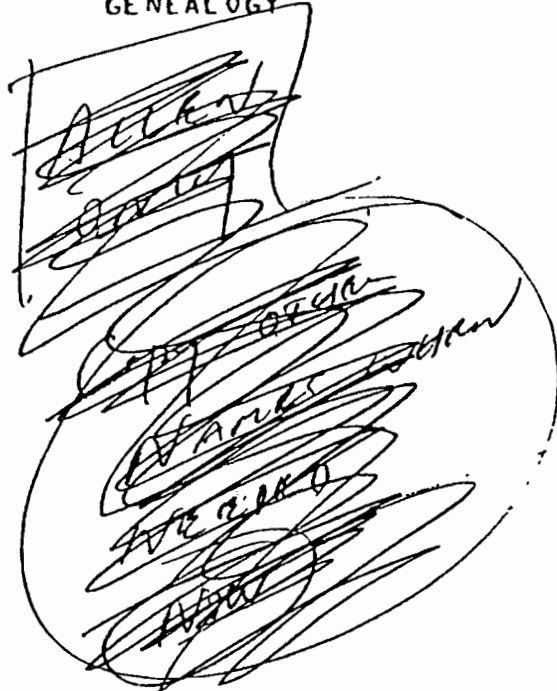
PATRICIA FREEMAN, Compiler and Editor

Public Library

JUL 26 1985

Dallas, Texas

DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY



By PATRICIA FREEMAN

Pathfinder: An Operational Guide
for the School Librarian

Index to Research in School
Librarianship 1960 - 1974

Died, Nov. 30, 1847, in Brunswick, Ga., Daniel B. Harris, son of John and Mary Harris, in the 17th year of his age... B. C. Franklin.

Issue of December 31, 1847

Married on Wednesday evening 15th inst., by the Rev. W. A. McSwain, Mr. B. C. Jennings, to Miss Jane E., daughter of Wm. Kelly, Esq., all of Union district, S. C.

Married on Thursday evening, 25th ult., by the Rev. J. W. McCall, Mr. T. Oliver P. Terry, to Miss Jane S. Ragsdale, all of Greenville District.

On Sunday evening the 28th ult., by the same, Dr. E. Carter Ragsdale to Miss E. S. Calhoun, all of Greenville district.

Married in Lumpkin, Stewart co., Ga., on the 7th December, by the Rev. J. T. Tally, Mr. Jas. A. Thornton, to Miss Priscilla Wilmot.

Married on the 23d Decm., by the Rev. Jno. M. Vestal, the Rev. J. B. F. Hill, of the Ala Conf., to Miss Phebe Jane McDaniel, daughter of Zachariah McDaniel, Cedar Bluff, Ala.

Married Dec. 19, by Rev. Newton Randle, Mr. Wm. Webb, to Miss Martha Williams, both of Cherokee co., Ala.

Died at his son's, in Gwinnett co., Ga., Sept. 30, Daniel Clower, in the 86th year of his age. He was born in N. C., but removed to Ga. some fifty years since...left children. J. W. Glenn.

Nicholas Fox, of Madison co., Fla., departed this life, Sept. 15, in the 71st year of his age, his natal day being July 4, 1776. A native of S. C., but brought up in Augusta, Ga., and there married in 1800. Returning to S. C., he located in Edgefield, and in August, 1826...left an aged widow and three children. W. T. Harrison.

Departed this life, on Cherokee Heights, S. C., Oct. 17, Frances Caroline, youngest daughter of W. and M. Speer, aged 17.... W. S.

Died, Oct. 2, Elizabeth Reufro(sic, for Renfro?), aged 73 or 74 years. She was born in Virginia, and removed to Tenn... brought up 11 children, two of her sons are Methodist preachers. T. H. P. Scales.

Died, in Wayne co., Ga., Dec. 12, Richard Rackliff, aged about 40... Nelson Conner.

Died in Jones co., Ga., Nov. 29, John Blow, aged 80 years, lacking one month....

Issue of January 7, 1848

Married by the Rev. Isaac N. Craven, Mr. Jno M. Potter, to Miss Melvina E. D. Young, both of Decatur co., Ga.

Died, in Stewart co., Ga., Nov. 29, 1847, Mr. William Low, aged 63 years...born in Burke co., Ga., removed while young to Jefferson co., and there was married to Miss Nancy Walker, but for some years past has been a citizen of this county... M. E. Williams.

Died in Savannah, Ga., Nov. 4th, 1847, in the 28d(sic) year of her age, Miss Julia Ann Snider, daughter of bro. Benjamin and sister Margaret Snider. She united with the Church, May 7, 1841....

Died in Pike co., Ga., at his residence, Mr. John Yarbrough, Nov. 4, aged about 65 years...His wife, sister Nancy Yarbrough, died Dec. 12, the daughter of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen. she married in early youth a Mr. James Ravens, and was the mother of 3 children. Her first husband was a Presbyterian...left seven children. N. Smith.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

a-m-i-t

Wife		Husband	
Nancy Allen(West)(Ravens)		Name	John Yarbrough
		Born	
Oglethorpe Co, Ga	14 Fb 1807	Married	14 Feb 1807 Oglethorpe Co, Ga
		Died	Pike Co Ga
DARLING?		Burial	
Drewry Allen, R.W. Soldier N.C.		Father	James Y - "GA MINUTE MAN"
Elizabeth Yarbrough		Mother	Sarah (?) 1805 GA LADY LOTTERY!
m.1 West; m.2 Ravens	husband	Other (if any)	wife C
Notes: Historical Collections, Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Vol II: pg. 531 Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor Publ. 1968 Gen Publ. Co			
See reverse side of this page			

John Yarbrough

Date married & spouse		Yarbrough children of third marriage				
#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
5	m	Henry ⁵ Yarbrough				
11		AUG 1831 SARAH C. HARPER PIKE CO				
6	f	Mary Yarbrough				
15		MAR 1827 FRED P STEPHENS PIKE CO				
7	m	Stokes ^A Yarbrough (ALLEN) (?)				
8	m	Pleasant ^J Yarbrough				
20		OCT 1838 MARY A. JACKSON PIKE CO				



CGC 002008 Y85105442
K
429.10475 N0663386 001

H293T HARPER, ELIZABETH
PRYOR 1847-
TWENTY-ONE SOUTHERN
FAMILIES NOTES AND

TWENTY-ONE
SOUTHERN
FAMILIES:
Notes and Genealogies

by
ELIZABETH PRYOR HARPER

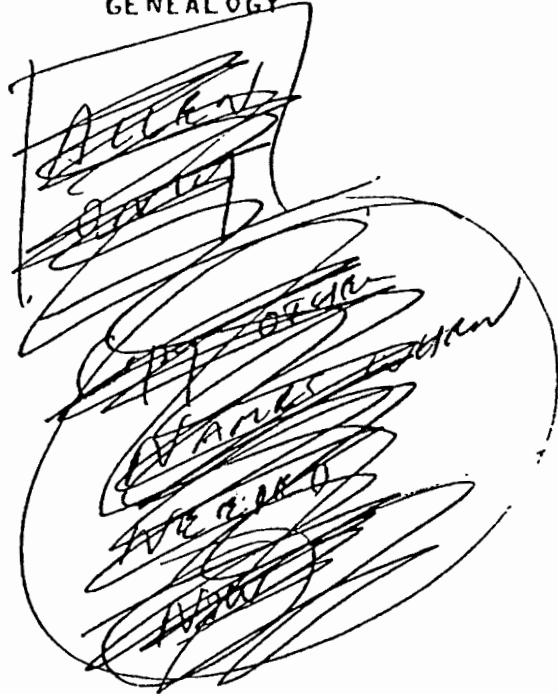
PATRICIA FREEMAN, Compiler and Editor

Public Library

JUL 26 1985

Dallas, Texas

DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY



By PATRICIA FREEMAN

Pathfinder: An Operational Guide
for the School Librarian

Index to Research in School
Librarianship 1960 - 1974

ALLEN 8

RICHARD ALLEN Will of Robert LAWRENCE dated Dec 29 1791 recorded Sept 12 1793 Southampton Cy left legacy to Robert's daughter PRISCILLA ALLEN, negroes in possession of RICHARD ALLEN.

ELIZABETH ALLEN b Sept 11 1769 daughter of Richard CHILTON and Judith _____ who were m July 6 1761. Richard came from Culpeper to Campbell Cy Va Dec 1798. SAMUEL ALLEN Cumberland Cy Will Jan 7 1774 proved Sept 22 1774. Wife Martha; sons: SAMUEL, ARCHER, DANIEL, FIELD; daughters MARY, ELIZABETH JEFFRIES, JUDAH MURRAY, POLLY FIELD, OBEDIENCE TOWNS (she m William TOWNS), ANN, FRANCES; son-in-law William DANIEL; sons Archer and Daniel executors. Wit: Stephen WOODSON, William TOWNS, George BAKER.

Revolutionary Soldiers Prince Edward Cy 1783
 JAMES ALLEN Capt 7th Company
 DANIEL ALLEN Light Horse Company
 CHARLES ALLEN Col

Quick Rent Roll Essex Cy 1704
 ERASMUS ALLEN 100 acres
 WILLIAM ALLEN 100 acres
 Quick Rent Roll 1704
 ROBERT ALLEN New Kent Cy 100 acres
 THOMAS ALLEN Isle of Wight Cy 150 acres

Virginia taxpayers 1782-1787
 ROBERT ALLEN 1-2 Augusta Cy
 ROBERT ALLEN 1-3 Lunenburg Cy
 ROBERT ALLEN 1-3 Lunenburg Cy
 ROBERT ALLEN 1 Buckingham Cy
 ROBERT ALLEN 1-2 Botetourt Cy

Frederick Cy Wills
 JOHN ALLEN 1794
 FRANCIS ALLEN 1773
 ROBERT ALLEN 1769
 ROBERT ALLEN 1791

Loan record of U S Treasury- Virginians who turned in their paper money to the Virginia Constitutional Loan Office 1779 and 1780

MOSES ALLEN Accomac Cy
 MOSES ALLEN Richmond Cy
 MOSES ALLEN New Kent Cy
 DANIEL ALLEN Cumberland Cy
 HUDSON ALLEN York Cy
 JACKSON ALLEN Shennandoah Cy
 JAMES ALLEN Essex Cy
 JAMES ALLEN New Kent Cy
 JAMES ALLEN Prince Edward Cy
 JONES ALLEN James City Cy
 JOSEPH ALLEN Spotsylvania Cy
 SAMUEL ALLEN Buckingham Cy
 SARAH ALLEN Frederick Cy
 THOMAS ALLEN Shenandoah Cy
 THOMAS ALLEN Spotsylvania Cy

Bristol Parish Register
 Children of ABRAHAM and MARY ALLEN
 DRURY ALLEN b Feb 1 1724
 WINEFRITT ALLEN b April 2 1727
 ANN ALLEN b 25 infant Bapt 31 May 1722
 MARY ALLEN b July 13 1730
 ELEANORE ALLEN b April 11 1733 Bapt 27 May 1733
 LUCY ALLEN b Sept 12 1735
 NILES ALLEN b May ye 18th 1741
 "ASON ALLEN b Nov 20 1743 Bapt Jan 1 1744
 Other ALLEN children
 WILLIAM ALLEN son of ELKANA & SARAH ALLEN b Sept 3 1726
 SARAH ALLEN daughter of ELCANAH and MARY ALLEN b Dec 28
 Bapt March 4 1728
 MARTHA ALLEN daughter of ELIZABETH ALLEN b Oct 28 1742 Bapt
 April 10 1743
 SUKEY ALLEN daughter of DRURY and ABIGAIL ALLEN b Aug 28 1752

Mecklenburg Cy marriages
 PLEASANT ALLEN m Rebecca WATSON Aug 8 1787 Security JOHN ALLEN
 Note signed by REBEKAH and WILLIAM ALLEN Senr
 ROBERT JONES ALLEN m Katy HOLLINS Dec 1 1786 Sec Thomas RICHARDS
 JOHN ALLEN m Nancy MORGAIN Dec 15 1783 Sec Frederick RAINEY
 JOHN ALLEN m Patsy COX Jan 14 1793 Sec Thomas COX
 JOHN ALLEN m Martha COOLEY Nov 12 1798 Sec William BROWN
 JOHN ALLEN m Constant MARRIOTT Mar 3 1791 Sec Elisha ARNOLD
 ANNE ALLEN m John BAILEY Mar 2 1791 Sec Elisha ARNOLD
 NANCY ALLEN m James SHEARER Nov 13 1797 Sec John COX
 SUSANNA ALLEN m Richard RIGSDALE Nov 12 1792 Sec Robert HARRIS
 SALLY ALLEN m Richard ADAMS Oct 28 1808 Fielding NOEL Sec
 YOUNG ALLEN m Sarah FOOLE Feb 27 1786 Sec DARLING ALLEN
 DARLING ALLEN m Judith NANCE May 9 1783 Sec Robert NANCE
 GRAY ALLEN m Molly NANCE Dec 16 1791 Sec William DRUMRIGHT
 Note from groom's brother DARLING ALLEN Wit: Stacy
 DRUMRIGHT and bride's father Robert NANCE, DRURY ALLEN

Fauquier Cy marriages
 JOHN ALLEN m Seley HEPPLIN March 22 1780
 JOSEPH ALLEN m Jenny GLASSOCK Oct 26 1790
 JOHN ALLEN m Hanna SNELLING July 13 1786
 WILLIAM ALLEN m Mary BRADFORD Dec 8 1764
 HENRY ALLEN m Betty NFLSON June 27 1772
 WILLIAM ALLEN m Hanna PEPPER Aug 4 1781
 HENRY ALLEN m Catharine WCKONKFFY Dec 14 1781
 JOSEPH ALLEN m Jane BRADFORD April 15 1790

Pensioners in 1840 census
 CATHARINE ALLEN 79 living with CATHARINE ALLEN Culpeper Cy
 CHARLES ALLEN 78 living with JAMES ALLEN Halifax Cy

Culpeper Cy marriages
 CHURCHILL ALLEN m Peggy WALDEN April 21 1814
 JAMES ALLEN m Sarah CHAPMAN Dec 26 1788
 JAMES ALLEN m Mary HUNT Feb 8 1792
 JAMES ALLEN m Betty CHILTON Sept 19 1799

Goochland Cy marriages
 JAMES ALLEN m Nancy ALVIS Jan 23 1799 Surety John RIDDLE
 m Jan 24 by Rev Lewis-CHAUDOIN.
 JAMES ALLEN Jr m Tabitha PARRISH daughter of Moses PARRISH
 Oct 19 1795 Surety Fleming PAYNE.
 WILLIAM ALLEN m Lucy GRAVES Feb 5 1795 She was daughter of
 Lucy GRAVES Surety GEORGE ALLEN Witness Sneed GRAVES
 m Feb 7 by Rev Hugh FRENCH.

Prince Edward Cy marriages (Farmville Va)
 NATHANIEL ALLEN m Pamela HUDSON Aug 17 1798.
 JOHN ALLEN of Albemarle Cy m Jane TARDY Aug 15 1781.
 ARCHER ALLEN m Elizabeth ALLEN daughter of JAMES ALLEN
 Dec 21 1772.
 CHARLES ALLEN m Elizabeth CHAMBERS April 24 1777 Consent
 Josiah CHAMBERS father.
 BENJAMIN ALLEN m Aissas (?) CHAMBERS daughter of Josiah
 CHAMBERS April 24 1777 Surety CHARLES ALLEN Jr.

ROBERT ALLEN chart

Husband ROBERT ALLEN
 Birth c1740
 Mar. c1760
 Death 3 Aug 1801 Richmond Cy Ga
 Residences
 Parents
 Wife ELIZABETH WEST
 Birth
 Death 7 Nov 1808 Richmond Cy Ga
 Parents WILLIAM WEST, Capt., Virginia to Edgefield 1780
 and MARY _____
 Children:
 1. WEST ALLEN b m d
 2. WILLIAM ALLEN b m 27 May 1809 Richmond Cy Ga
 Elizabeth CALHOUN d
 (She was daughter of Rachel CALHOUN of Richmond Cy)
 3. JESSE ALLEN b m d
 4. LUCY DANIEL ALLEN b 22 Feb 1762
 Stephen WILLIAMS m 3 July 1783 NC
 William MELTON d 13 Nov 1815 Putnam Cy Ga
 (Sec chart. Ancestors of Beth Pryor Harper.)
 5. ELIZABETH ALLEN b 17 Mar 1772
 Thomas MELTON m 1789
 d after 1840 Probably Pontotoc Miss
 (See chart. Thomas was brother of William.)
 6. MARTHA ALLEN b
 Lewis COLLINS m 2 Jan 1799 Richmond Cy Ga
 d before 1818
 7. DRURY ALLEN b 1773 SC m d
 8. YOUNG ALLEN b
 Jane ANDERSON m 14 Feb 1804 Richmond Cy Ga
 d
 (Their daughter Rebecca m Benjamin FRAZIER 2 Apr 1820
 Jane's father was Elijah ANDERSON who d 4 July 1807
 Richmond Cy Ga.)
 9. ROBERT ALLEN b
 Elizabeth ANDERSON m 13 June 1796 Richmond Cy Ga
 d
 (He was in Richmond in 1808
 10. DAVID ALLEN b m d

#6 Martha and Lewis Collins daughter Elizabeth m Jesse COLLINS
 Richmond Cy Ga, moved to Tuscaloosa Cy Ala, to Pontotoc Miss.
 Lewis d by Sept 8 1818 in Richland Cy. Children: Lewis Jr;
 Martha; Mary; Katherine; Amelia; Sarah Jane.

Establishment of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

ROBERT ALLEN Fluvanna Cy Advertised a mare taken up on Fluvanna Cy also a horse taken up on Horsey's Creek-Virginia Gazette 1780.

ROBERT ALLEN Fluvanna Cy 1782 census 1790 5 whites 8 dwellings

ROBERT ALLEN Henrico Cy Old St John's Church m Pattsey SPEIR March 14 1788

ROBERT ALLEN may have been first husband of Elizabeth C WHITE. Fauquier Cy. ELIZABETH C ALLEN and WILLIAM ALLEN were administrators of ROBERT ALLEN deceased.

ROBERT ALLEN b Ireland d Virginia 1791. Served as private in Virginia Continental Line.

ROBERT ALLEN Amherst Cy m Elizabeth HUTCHERSON Oct 10 1801 Security John HUTCHERSON, Thomas EDWARDS, S GARLAND.

SAMUEL ALLEN Goochland Cy Deeds 1728-1734.

SAMUEL ALLEN Cumberland Cy July 1755 advertised a mare taken up by him. Virginia Gazette.

SAMUEL ALLEN Monroe Cy d Feb 16 1829. Enlisted for 18 months Aug 15 1780 in Capt Bell's 6th Virginia Continental Marched to Hillsboro NC, in battles of Guilford and Eutaw, siege of 96 capture of Augusta, camp in High Hills of Santee. Hospitalized at Mt Ferguson from suffering from weather and "because of a worm which got into his ear while lying on the ground sick" - remained in hospital until discharged.

SARAH ALLEN Norfolk Cy m Rufus HODGE Nov 15 1819.

SARAH ALLEN Will of Andrew MCPHERSON Amherst Cy filed Dec 1 1766 Wife Susannah, daughter SARAH ALLEN, granddaughter ELIZABETH ALLEN.

THOMAS ALLEN 500 acres Land patent in Elizabeth City Cy beginning on the East at the first branch extending southerly out of the Long Creek and bounded on the West by the great Indian fields. Due for transportation of 11 persons By WEST Sept 14 1639.

THOMAS ALLEN Isle of Wight m Mrs. Mary JENNINGS relict of John JENNINGS 1676 W & D Book 2 (Rev) p 45.

THOMAS ALLEN Isle of Wight m Mrs Martha RUTTER relict of Walter RUTTER 1704 W & D Book 2 p 451, 522, 656.

THOMAS ALLEN Isle of Wight m Honora FULLER daughter of Ezekiel FULLER 1722 G Book 2 p 133 W B 4 p 333.

THOMAS ALLEN St George Parish d Nov 10 1743 probated Feb 7 1743 Wits: John HAWKINS, James JONES, Nick JONES. Executor wife Elizabeth and son HATHANIEL ALLEN. Legacy son THOMAS, son NATHANIEL, daughter Elizabeth, grandson Robert HALL, wife Elizabeth, son JOHN.

ELIZABETH ALLEN St George Parish d Nov 13 1753 probated April 2 1754 Wits: Edward COLLINS, Hezekiah CHILES. Executor son THOMAS ALLEN and daughter ELIZABETH ALLEN, legacy to daughter ELIZABETH ALLEN.

THOMAS ALLEN Dunmore Cy 1775 200 Lord Fairfax Rent Roll.

THOMAS ALLIN Militia of Spotsylvania Cy Nov 14 1776

ROBERT ALLIN same.

THOMAS ALLEN listed as officer of the Virginia Navy in Revolution.

THOMAS ALLEN Northampton Cy m Elizabeth MASSEY, daughter of Anne MASSEY Dec 11 1789.

VALENTINE ALLEN Albemarle Cy to Charles PERRONE Aug 13 1752 Wits: John SPEARS, James BARNET.

WESLEY ALLEN Fauquier Cy 1770 Lord Fairfax Rent Roll 230 S.

WILLIAM ALLEN Albemarle Cy a parcel of books 2 shillings 1750, a parcel of books 1752.

WILLIAM ALLEN Albemarle Will: In the name of God Amen, I WILLIAM ALLEN of Albemarle Co., Virginia, being very weak in body but of perfect mind and memory blessed by Almighty God and knowing the uncertainty of this life do make, ordain, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament and first and principally I commit my soul to Almighty God that gave it _____ in his mercy through the merits of my dear Redeemer, Jesus Christ, I commit my body to the earth from whence it was taken, to be buried in such decent and Christian like manner as my executors hereafter named _____ merit and convenient and as for touching such worldly as given his mercy hath been pleased to bless me with my will and desire is that the same may be disposed of in manner and form following that is to my _____ beloved wife, Mary shall remain on the plantation whereon I now dwell & _____ her natural life and have liberty to cultivate and make use of any part of the said land adjoining thereto in such manner as to her shall from _____ time seem meet and convenient. Then I give and bequeath to my beloved PHILLIP ALLEN the plantation whereon I now live with 550 acres of land adjoining thereto laid out in such manner as my self in my life time or my successors after my decease shall direct being the remainder of all the land I hold adjoining my plantation after the deed to me made to my son WILLIAM HUNT ALLEN shall be compiled with to his heirs and assigns forever in case he shall have _____ of his body to survive him in case he shall die and seized of this land leaving no such _____ To my son JOHN ALLEN ---VALENTINE ALLEN ---son GEORGE ALLEN, grandson Charles BURTON and William EASLY. Daughters Hannah SCRUGGS, her two sons William SCRUGGS and Finch SCRUGGS. Daughter Anne SPEARS, her daughter Susanna TALBOT, My daughter, MARY ALLEN, SON SAMUEL ALLEN, Daughter Joice CHANDLER, My daughter Judith BURTON. Wife MARY ALLEN 15 Aug 1751--Test John NICHOLAS Clerk---

WILLIAM ALLEN.

WILLIAM ALLEN Fauquier Cy m Mary BRADFORD Dec 8 1764.

WILLIAM ALLEN student at William and Mary College paid board May 10 1756 (residence).

WILLIAM ALLEN father of E W ALLEN Old Church Hanover 18 years Feb 24 1837-38.

WILLIAM D ALLEN Fauquier Cy 1770 Lord Fairfax Rent Roll (may be William above who m Mary Bradford).

WILLIAM ALLEN Private Revolutionary War Enlisted June

1777 died March 14 1778.

WILLIAM ALLEN Private Capt James Johnson's Company 6th Virgria a Regiment Continental Line b Lunenburg Cy June 28 1756 m Sallie ANDREWS Children: JONES ALLEN m Dorothy GEE; Col ROBERT H ALLEN 1817-1900 m Ann Elizabeth RAGLEY of Lunenburg; HORACE M ALLEN; CORNELIUS TACITUS ALLEN.

WILLIAM ALLEN Cumberland Cy approve marriage of his daughter REBECCA ALLEN to Marlin SLAUGHTER July 4 1794.

WILLIAM G ALLEN Henrico Cy m Elizabeth FREEMAN daughter of Isham FREEMAN Feb 29 1792 Surety WILLIAM ALLEN WILLIAM ALLEN Henrico Parish Old St John's Church m Jane SEATON Oct 14 1790.

WILLIAM ALLEN Prince Edward Cy m Lucy BREWER daughter of William BREWER Jan 10 1793.

WILLIAM ALLEN Prince Edward Cy m Sally W TARPLEY 21 years Dec 10 1808.

WILLIAM ALLEN of Lynchburg Oct 13 1843 or 44? m Elizabeth BRYANT Mary BRYANT Wit V C COBBS, Casandray BRYANT Amherst Cy.

WILLIAM ALLEN Tombstone at Claremont, Surry Cy: This monument in commemoration of Col WILLIAM ALLEN of Claremont whose remains are here interred. He was born on the 29th day of Nov 1831 Aged 63 years 8 mos 22 days.

WILLIAM ALLEN Will Mecklenburg Cy Book 3 p 15 To wife Ann all my land on west side of Mountain Creek and six negroes Susee, Bob, Jacob, Salley, Vina, Winny Carter; furniture etc; Six youngest children under 18 years of age: ROBERT, SUSANNA, JOSEPH, PINES, NANCY, FANNEY SMITH ALLEN

Son PLEASANT, land below his Spring Branch on east side of Mountain Creek, between said creek and DRURY ALLEN's line

Son GREY, Daughter DOLLY ALLEN, Daughter Elizabeth BARNETT, Rest to be divided amongst TURNER ALLEN, DRURY ALLEN, LUCY MORGAN, WILLIAM ALLEN, JOHN ALLEN, DARLING ALLEN, Martha JARRETT, YOUNG ALLEN, PLEASANT ALLEN, MEREDITH ALLEN, GRAY ALLEN, DOLLEY ALLEN. My son DRURY ALLEN I leave five pounds cagg more than his equal part. Executors: Isaac JOHNSON, DRURY ALLEN, and Elisha ARNOLD. Feb 4 1789 Wits: Samuel MARSHALL, Waller x EVANS, Stephen x EVANS Recorded April 13 1789.

Note says no will for any of this family except WILLIAM ALLEN who has become William Sr. No will for him- just appraisement 1791 Mecklenburg Will Book 3 p 61.

Mecklenburg Deed Book 8 p 435 Nov 22 1793 TURNER ALLEN, WILLIAM ALLEN of Lunenburg Cy, Philip MORGAN in state of North Carolina in Halifax Cy, DRURY ALLEN, JOHN ALLEN, YOUNG ALLEN, DARLING ALLEN, PLEASANT ALLEN, MEREDITH ALLEN, GRAY ALLEN of Mecklenburg Cy of one part and Adda JARRETT of Mecklenburg of other part for 50 pounds current money; 75 acres in Mecklenburg County; Beginning at mount of PLEASANT ALLEN's spring branch at Mountain Creek; up branch to DARLING ALLEN's line, Samuel MARSHALL's line, Elisha ARNOLD's line, branch to Mountain Creek to beginning. Wits: Stirling cooper, Matthew CABANISS, William MCWAY, John NANCE, Banister THOMPSON Recorded July 14 1794.

Mecklenburg Deeds	Book	Page
WILLIAM ALLEN 1768 from James VAUGHAN	1	538
1770 Charles RAE B of S	2	426
1771 Whitmore BUCKNER D T	3	276
1777 John BRAME	5	150
1778 Seth MOORE	5	253
1780 Henry HOWARD	6	76
1782 William HIGHTOWER	6	208
DRURY ALLEN 1788 from Turner and SALLY ALLEN et al	7	315
DARLING ALLEN 1788	7	315
WILLIAM ALLEN Sr 1788	7	315
WILLIAM ALLEN 1773 to Charles Duncan & Co Mtge	4	77
WILLIAM & ANNE ALLEN 1777 to James PULLAM	5	129
TURNER & SALLEY ALLEN 1768 to Godfrey BURNETT	7	317
WILLIAM & SARAH ALLEN 1789 to Joseph KNIGHT	7	435
ANN ALLEN to John BAILEY marriage contract 1791	8	48
WILLIAM ALLEN's heirs to Adda JARRETT 1794	8	435
CHARLES & MARY ALLEN to Sherwood HIX 1795	8	513
DRURY ALLEN to David Hicks 1803	11	398

Mecklenburg Deed Book 11 p 398 Jan 7 1797 and in the 21st year of America's Independence, Between DRURY ALLEN of Wake Cy, State of North Carolina and David HICKS of Mecklenburg Cy Virginia. 100 acres Beginning at mouth of a great branch of Meherrin River, up river, Adda JARRETT's line, Daniel WALLER's line, Great Branch to beginning Wits: William DRUNRIGHT, John NANCE, Starling WALLER Recorded April 10 1797.

ARTHUR ALLEN Southampton Cy Account of estate signed William BOYKIN Admr. 1777 Legacies paid JAMES ALLEN, BENJAMIN ALLEN, AUN ALLEN, POLLY ALLEN, HOLLAND ALLEN. Audited by Sol HOLMES, Timothy ATKINSON Recorded May 21 1798.

ANNE ALLEN Augusta Cy m Robert CRAWFORD Dec 27 1786.

TIMOTHY ALLEN Henrico Cy Orphans Court 1677-1739

TIMOTHY ALLEN son of TIMOTHY ALLEN Testimony of Elizabeth DAVIS Capt William RAND orphan Ann CHILDERS of Abraham CHILDERS Will.

RUBEN ALLEN Orange Cy Will 1741.

ROBERT ALLEN Henrico Cy Will 1789.

AGNES ANN ALLEN, Miss. m William BENNETT Norfolk Cy Dec 5 1811.

ISHAM ALLEN James City Cy tax book 1768 1 title.

ROBERT ALLEN Revolutionary War Pension Application S(urvivor) 37661.

Y A R

- 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1835, Emma, youngest daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Duke, by whom he has issue,
- 1 Mary-Margaret, b. 10 May 1836.
 - 2 William-Draper, b. 28 July, d. 11 Aug., 1837.
 - 3 George, b. 14 Dec. 1838.
 - 4 Grace-Emma, b. 17 Oct. 1840.
 - 5 John-Charles, b. 17 May 1842.
 - 6 Thomas-William, b. 25 Jan. 1844.
 - 7 Fanny-Gertrude Sophia, b. 3 Sept. 1845.
- 7 Sarah-Betty, b. 18 June 1804, d. 23 July 1805.
 8 Jerome, b. 18 March 1806, d. 23 Oct. 1819.
 9 Hon. Ann-James, b. 13 Feb. 1808, d. 1 April 1836; having m. 25 July 1826, Rear-Adm. William-Fanshawe Martin, who m. 2ndly, 21 May 1838, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Richard Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth.
 10 Hon. John-Charles, b. 9 Dec. 1809, d. unm. 13 Feb. 1840.

Creation.—1820.
 Genealogy.—See Genealogical Volume.
 Motto.—Libertas in legibus: Liberty within the laws.
 Town Residence.—7, Park Place, St. James's.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF. (ANDERSON-PELHAM.)

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY ANDERSON-PELHAM, Earl of Yarborough, Baron Yarborough of Yarborough, Co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Lincolnshire, b. 12 April 1809, succeeded 5 Sept. 1846, m. 16 Dec. 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide Maude, 2nd daughter of Viscount Hawarden, b. Dec. 1814, by whom he has issue.

- 1 Charles, Lord Worsley, Capt. Roy. North Lincolnshire Militia, b. 14 Jan. 1835.
- 2 Lady Sophia-Adelaide-Theodosia, b. 26 July 1840.
- 3 Hon. Evelyn-Cornwallis, b. 16 Sept. 1851.

His Lordship's father, CHARLES, FIRST EARL, was b. 8 Aug. 1781, succeeded 23 Sept. 1823, and d. on board his yacht at Vigo, 5 Sept. 1846; having m. 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd daughter of the late Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson,—see BRADFORD, and sole heir of her uncle, the Right-Hon. Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.; she was b. April 1788, and d. 30 June 1813. They had issue:

- 1 Henrietta-Lucy, b. 13 Aug. 1807, d. 28 Jan. 1814.
- 2 CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, PRESENT AND SECOND EARL.
- 3 Lady Charlotte, b. 22 Oct. 1810, a Bedchamber Woman to the Queen, m. 19 Nov. 1831, Sir Joseph-William Copley, Bart.
- 4 Hon. Capt. Dudley-Worsley, R.N., b. 20 April 1812, d. 13 April 1851; having m. 15 Oct. 1839, Madelina, daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, Bart., R.N., by Anne De-Courcy,—see KINGSALE, and had issue,

Edith-Charlotte-Worsley, b. 23 Aug. 1849.

Creations.—Baron 1794, Earl 1837.
 Genealogy.—See Genealogical Volume.
 Motto.—Vincit amor patriae: The love of my country prevails.
 Town Residence.—17, Arlington Street.
 Seats.—Brocklesby Park, Ulceby; and Manby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire; and St. Lawrence Cottage, Isle of Wight.

Can't get paper in the other way!!! This is a copy of the Earl of Yarborough Peerage of England map of property on back.

of water or musk melon
aches. Anything that is
thing that is asked for
\$10.00 a plug.

Morning.
ve of starting home this

errun the country hide
ks and papers at some
kely to be suspicioned.
where I can get another

ie, August 11th, 1863.
y evening and traveled
nped near Brownsville,
vere ordered at dark
camp at 12 o'clock.
miles from Browns-
Des Arc and Duvall's

is' gion of country.
s Arc to St. Charles.
is. I mean they are
gunboats and trans-
rendon, and Duvalls'
prairie this morning,
this morning, killed
The number of Fed-
om what I can learn

Bridge 10 miles this
ting our force. He
elena. Also Tappans
hear that General
Marmaduke's and
eavy force. I think

there is no doubt but we will fight the Federals as they
come out but I have my doubt of them leaving their gun-
boats. I suppose that Kirby Smith looks for a fight as
he is at Little Rock in person.

Sunday, August 16th.

Our Regt. is in three files. One in Camp near
Brownsville at a place near Ashley Station on Grand
Prairie, the others a few miles from Clarendon. Colonel
Newton is near the river with the main force. This is a
half-way place commanded by the major and serves as
a recruiting post and courier post. Three boats, two guns
and one transport, passed up the river, stopped at Des
Arc and burnt the business of a Stewart & Brothers,
broke their safe, took sixteen thousand dollars and ran-
sacked others and some say all over town and got in all
money about twenty-five thousand dollars. They passed
on but I have not heard how high they passed up the river.
I heard they could not get far above Des Arc. They
passed down yesterday. Our scouts and the Federals
scouts got within three hundred yards of each other
yesterday and it is thought the Feds took fright and
crossed the river as our scouts could not find them after-
wards.

The Feds are at Clarendon with their principal force,
variously estimated, some as high as ten thousand. Yester-
day transports passed up to Clarendon with artillery.
I reckon the Feds are preparing to give us a fight, or
trying to scare us. If the former they will have a sweet
time of it. If the latter, they will get their labor for
their pains. There has been two desertions from our
company: Bailey Woods and Jean Yarborough. Bailey
Woods wore off my boots. I had got him to change with
me on account of my leg. The shoes he left are worn
out. I think he will send my boots home. Send to him
for them and send them to Elbert Smith to mend as they
are ripped. I fortunately bought me a good pair of shoes
yesterday. I don't know why the boys left only they got



tired and had not been paid off. I think all will be paid off as soon as matters quiet a little so that the Regt. can get together.

I loaned James Yarborough five dollars the day I left home. His note is there. I don't know whether he will ever pay it or not. I can't collect his wages in his absence. Captain Johnson brings word that matters up there are in an awful condition, that the people are nearly all scared to death, that all that can possibly move are preparing to get off. Charles Plant came down same day and says matters about as quiet as usual; that the people are not at all alarmed and that matters in general are doing well. I hope the latter is true. I don't see any special cause for alarm. * * *

* * * *

August 18th.

Mr. John M. Hicks got into camp yesterday and delivered me your very kind favor of tenth and eleventh inclosing forty dollars for which please accept my thanks. It would have come in good time but I borrowed the day before fifty dollars from Charley Plant, gave him my due bill and instructed him to call upon you for the money. It does seem that I am getting through with money rapidly but our boys are so needy and they call on me for it, and I hate to deny when I know they will pay as soon as they draw their money. * * * I am glad that you have got your turnips sown. I do hope they may do well. I hope that you will not have to give up George. I think that running negroes to Texas is played out. If you have to give up George try to buy you a boy or a man. At the present prices for wages you will soon pay out the worth of a negro. Try to get a good one and if he runs off let him go. A negro is as certain as Confederate money. If I have a chance I will buy a negro. I could have bought one while in Jackson County but could not get leave of absence as we thought we were closely pressed. * * * If Matt wants to go into the Cavalry service he had better buy him a horse as soon as possible; and make him fat. Tell

CHAPTER XLIII.

Washington, Ga.—Joseph Habersham Chapter: The mistake about Georgia's first newspaper is this: *The Monitor*, published by Mrs. Hillhouse in Washington, Ga., in 1800, was the first paper edited and published by a woman in Georgia, and probably the first in any Southern State. So, then, Washington still claims the distinction of being first—first to set the fashion of women in journalism. Mrs. T. M. GREEN.

QUESTIONS.

267. ALLEN—Drewry Allen served through the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, removed to Greene county, Georgia, near Sculls Shoals or Poland Factory, soon after the close of the war. In 1824 he removed to Pike county, Georgia, where he died in 1826. He married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Their descendants are:

1. Josiah, m. Elizabeth Browning.
2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick.
3. Stokes, m. Susan Jay.
4. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third John Yarbrough.
5. Martha, m. William Pyron.
6. Young David Allen, m. Jane Moore.

Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough's grandchildren were: Children of Josiah and Elizabeth Browning were:

1. Robert.
 2. Mary, m. Mr. Hester.
 3. Barbara, m. Mr. Simmons.
 4. Young D.
 5. Pleasant.
- Second child of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen—2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick: 1. Josiah, m. Sarah Atkinson.

2. Stokes, m. Frances Allen.
3. Elizabeth, m. John Horn.
4. John, m. Mary Jackson.
5. Drewry, m. Caroline.
6. Nancy, m. John Thurmand.
7. Lucy, m. Locke Stewart.
8. James, m. Adelaide Gechet.

Third son of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough, Stokes, m. Susan Jay.

1. Clement.
2. Elizabeth, m. James Ravens.
3. Frances.
4. Thomas.
5. Stephen, m. Martha Pyron.
6. Young D., m. ———

Fourth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: 1. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third Yarbrough.

1. Martha West.
2. James H. Ravens.
3. W. Ravens.

4. Elizabeth Ravens.
5. Henry Yarbrough.
6. Mary Yarbrough.
7. Stokes Yarbrough.
8. Pleasant Yarbrough.

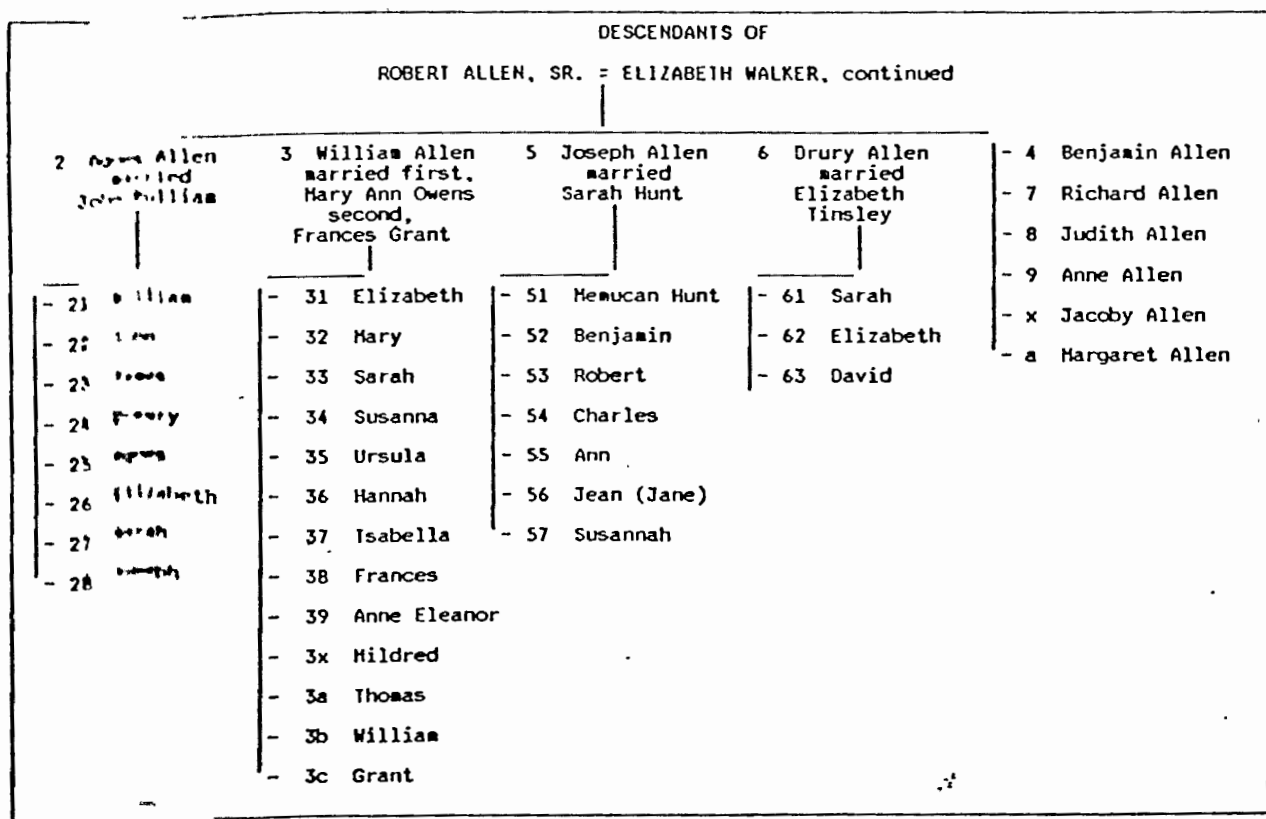
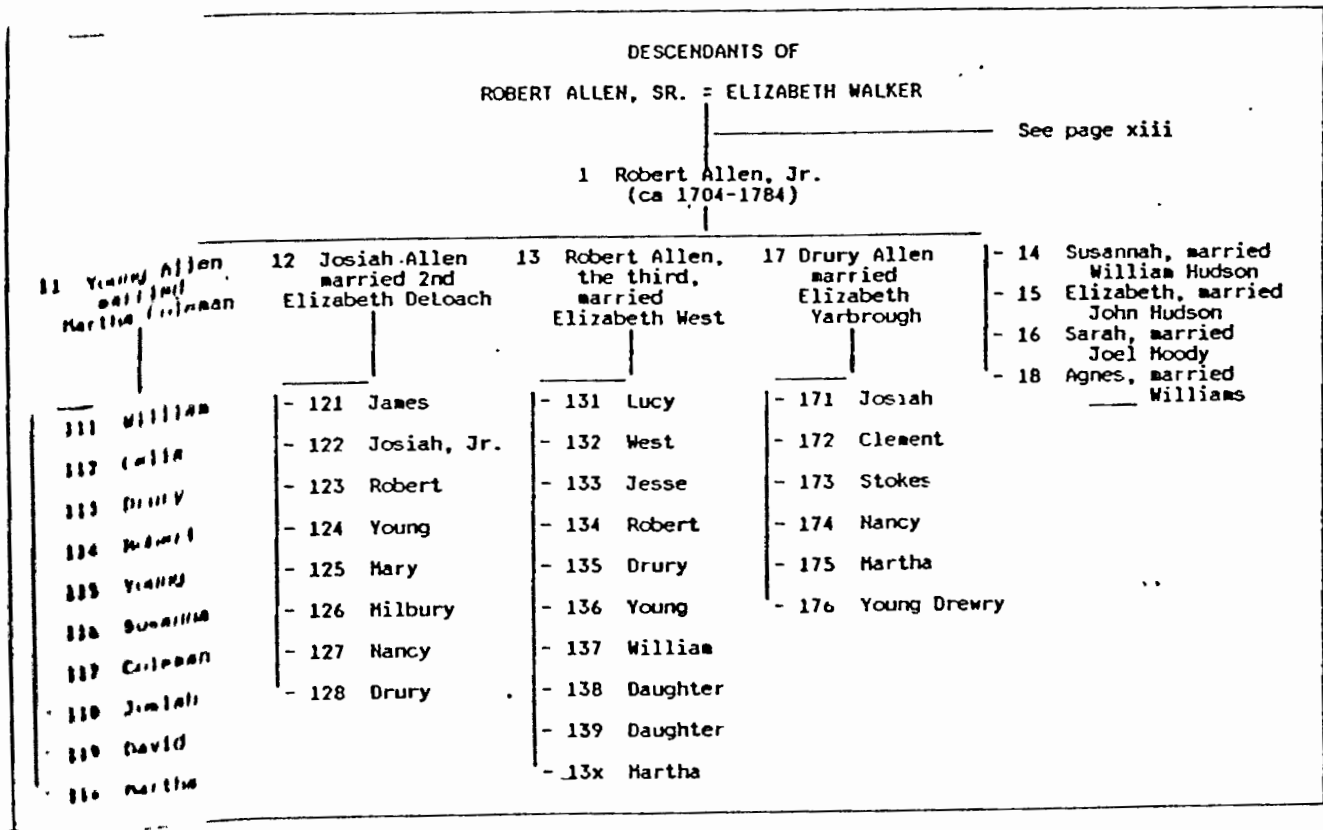
Fifth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: 5. Martha, m. William Pyron:

1. Drewry.
2. Lewis.
3. Charles.
4. Josiah.

Martha and Susan.

Sixth child of Drewry and Elizabeth Y. Allen: 2. Abraham; 3. Robert; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Nancy.

I am anxious to find out the military service of Drewry Allen, who was a soldier in a North Carolina regiment in the Revolutionary War 1776-1783.



ALLENS
OF THE
SOUTHERN STATES



NORMA CARTER MILLER, M.A.
and
GEORGE LANE MILLER, PH.D.

Public Library

JUN 14 1989

Dallas, Texas



GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1989

XX

CHAPTER 10

DAVID AND WILLIAM ALLEN
OF VIRGINIA AND THE CAROLINAS

Robert Allen, Jr. and his sons, Young, Josiah and Robert, were tithables in Lunenburg County, Virginia during the years from 1748 to 1752. During that same period of time, two other Allen men, David and William Allen, were also heads of households in Lunenburg County.

The birth dates, birth places and the parents of David and William Allen can not be determined with the available evidence. Researchers have estimated that they were born about 1725 to 1730. David and William were probably brothers, or at the very least they married sisters, depending upon the usage of the term "son-in-law" in two deeds found in Lunenburg County, Virginia. David and William each had a deed from Francis Wray in which they were called "My son-in-law" by Mr. Wray. At that time, the term "step-son" had not yet been coined, and the son of a spouse by a former marriage was called "son-in-law." It can not be determined which usage of the term applies in this instance.

Some family researchers have concluded that David and William were brothers of Young Allen (number 11 chapter 4), thus making them the sons of Robert Allen, Jr. No proof can be found but the frequent use of the names David, William, Young and Drury, in all three families, lends some credibility to their theory.

It seems highly likely that David and William were related in some way to Robert Allen, perhaps as cousins or nephews. Even if the families were not directly related, some of the descendants of William Allen and Robert Allen were related through the intermarriage of descendants of both Allens. Other descendants intermarried with several allied families.

Francis Wray, of Lunenburg County, Virginia was either the father-in-law or the step-father of both David and William Allen. Earlier records were found for Francis Wray in Prince George and Brunswick Counties, Virginia. There is a record of land ownership in Prince George County in 1704, followed by a land patent in Brunswick County Virginia in 1728. Francis Wray, Jr. owned land in Brunswick County adjoining the land patented by his father in 1728. The Francis Wray of Lunenburg County must have been the second, or perhaps the third, generation by that name.

The ancestors of Francis Wray are not known at this time but a John Wray had a land grant for 1200 acres in New Kent County, Virginia in 1678 (Nugent). Widow Ray's land was processed in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County in 1689 at the same time the land of Richard and Reynold Allen was processed there. For more information about Reynold Allen, see Chapter 11.

In 1732, David Allen purchased land in Brunswick County, Virginia. That part of Brunswick County later became the newly formed County of Lunenburg where Francis Wray lived near two young men named David Allen and William Allen. With the available information, it can only be surmised that David Allen of Brunswick County, Virginia in 1732, may have been the father of David and William Allen. More research is needed to determine if proof of that theory can be found.

Some records of interest are abstracted below.

1704 Quit Rent Roll of Prince George County, Virginia

listed Francis Raye as holding 300 acres of land.

28 September 1728. Francis Wray, patent for 208 acres in Brunswick County on the east side of Jenetoe Creek adjoining George Hicks, John Wray and William Wray, Jr. (Nugent, Vol. III, p. 385).

7 January 1732, Miles Rayly (Railey, Reily), of Brunswick County, deed to David Allen of said County 100 acres on Miles Creek on the north side of Roanoke River. (Early Brunswick County Deed, Book I, p. 63, abstracted by Elliott in her Early Settlers, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Vol. I, p. 77).

Francis Wray (Jr.) of Lunenburg County, Virginia purchased 100 acres of land on the Neuse River, Johnston County, North Carolina from Reynold Allen in July, 1760. Two years later, he deeded the land to David Allen. In 1761, Young Allen, the son of Robert Allen, purchased 220 acres of land on the Neuse River in Johnston County, North Carolina from Reynold Allen and he lived there until his death in 1774. David Allen lived near Young and Reynold Allen until about 1788, then he migrated to Spartanburg District, South Carolina. William Allen also purchased land nearby in the Johnston County but he stayed only a few years then traded his land in North Carolina for a tract in Mecklenburg County, Virginia where he remained until his death in 1789.

Most of the records presented below were abstracted by Reva Nance Carpenter of Charlotte, North Carolina, many of them published in the book she coauthored with her sister, Virginia Nance McKee, The Allen's of Cribbs Creek in Burnsville Township, Anson County, North Carolina, and Related Families. The abstracts, which mention David, William, Young, and Reynold Allen, as well as Francis Wray, are listed in chronological order, showing some of the migrations from Lunenburg County, Virginia to North and South Carolina.

→ 2 July 1748. Francis Ray and Rachel Ray, his wife, of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia, deed to James Mize of same, land which was a Williamsburg patent to Francis Wray on 30 July 1742. Witnessed by Richard Anders, Ephraim Anders, Ralph Griffin and John Howell. (Lunenburg County Deed Book, number and page not cited.)

1 October 1751. FRANCIS RAY (WRAY) for love and affection for my son-in-law, WILLIAM ALLEN, 200 acres on the north side of the Meherrin River. Witnessed by John Williams, Richard Blanks and John Blackwell. Signed Francis (ii) Ray and Rachel (X) Ray. Rachel Ray released her dower right. (Lunenburg County, Virginia, Deed Book 2, p. 275).

5 May 1752. FRANCIS WRAY to DAVID ALLEN for love and affection for my son-in-law, 75 acres on Crooked Creek, corner of James Johnson, WILLIAM ALLEN's spring branch, Chiswell's line. Signed by Francis (ii) Wray, no witnesses signed. (Deed Bk. 2:499, Lunenburg County, Virginia).

4 November 1755. DAVID ALLEN and his wife, MARTHA ALLEN, deed to Allen Gentry. (Deed Bk. 4:31, Lunenburg County, Virginia). [Comment by author: Later records for David and Martha Allen and Allen Gentry were found in Spartanburg County, South Carolina].

January 1756. Land of John Brooks and WILLIAM ALLEN described as "adjoining Johnson's on Beaver Pond." (Book

4, p. 381

1 Octobe
North Ca
Lunenburg
County,
on Crook
Lunenburg

13 Decer
Johnstor
Lunenburg
tract of
delivere
the said
a tract
south s
(Records
Virginia)

1 July
Gentry
ALLEN,
6:342.

1 July
Carolin
adj. WM
Witness
David C

July 17
for 100
(Johns
1759-1

July 1
for 221
(Johns
1759-1

July 1
County

July 1
by the
Court

1763.
oath c
Minute

1789.
tract
and v.
Dunca
Carol

(Date
South
Witne
(Deed

20 Ma
sterl
his v
Gover
a scl
and f

4, p. 380, Lunenburg County, Virginia).

1 October 1759. DAVID ALLEN of the County of Johnston, North Carolina and Allen Gentry of the County of Lunenburg, Virginia to Richard Haggard of Lunenburg County, Virginia 100 acres located in Lunenburg County on Crooked Creek, on Johnson's line. (Deed Bk.: 5:489, Lunenburg County, Virginia).

13 December 1759. Indenture in which John McDonal of Johnston County, North Carolina deeds to WILLIAM ALLEN of Lunenburg County, Virginia for and in consideration of a tract of land in Johnston County, North Carolina, delivered to him by said WILLIAM ALLEN and for which he, the said John McDonal, conveys to the said WILLIAM ALLEN a tract of land in Lunenburg County, Virginia on the south side of Meherrin River containing 200 acres. (Recorded 5 Feb. 1760, Book 5, p. 558, Lunenburg County, Virginia).

1 July 1760. FRANCIS RAY of Johnston Co., N.C. to Wm. Gentry of Lunenburg County, Va. Witnesses: WILLIAM ALLEN, ALLEN GENTRY, John Brooks, David Gentry. (Book 6:342, Lunenburg County, Virginia).

1 July 1760. FRANCIS RAY of Johnston Co., North Carolina, to John Brooks, land in Lunenburg Co., Virginia adj. WM. ALLEN'S Spring Branch on Meherrin River. Witnesses: WILLIAM ALLEN, ALLEN GENTRY, William Gentry, David Gentry. (Book 6:343, Lunenburg Co., Virginia).

July 1760. Deed of sale from RENALL ALLIN to FRANCIS RAY for 100 acres of land proved by oath of Henry Hardin. (Johnston County, North Carolina Court Minutes, 1759-1766, p. 18.)

July 1761. Deed of sale from RUNEL ALLEN to YOUNG ALLEN for 220 acres of land acknowledge in open court. (Johnston County, North Carolina Court Minutes, 1759-1766, p. 36).

July 1761. WILLIAM ALLEN recorded his mark. Johnston County, North Carolina Court Minutes, 1759-1766, p. 34.)

July 1762. Deed from FRANCIS WRAY to DAVID ALLEN proved by the oath of Thomas Hunter. (Johnston County, N.C. Court Minutes, 1759-1766, p. 62).

1763. Deed from Thomas Mullen to DAVID ALLEN proved by oath of Reuben Cook. (Johnston County, N.C. Court Minutes 1759-1766, p. 78).

1789. WILLIAM ALLEN to DAVID ALLEN 320 acres, 1/2 of a tract of 640, granted to WM ALLEN, adj. Henry Middleton and vacant land. Witnesses: Thomas Grant, Wm and John Duncan. (Deed Bk. B:183, Spartanburg Co., South Carolina).

(Date not provided). DAVID ALLEN of Spartanburg County, South Carolina from James Crook land on Tiger River. Witnesses John Durham, Elijah Thompson, Drury McDaniel. (Deed Bk. F:386, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

20 March 1798. DAVID ALLEN to DRURY ALLEN for 30 pds. sterling to belong to Drury after the death of David and his wife, Martha. Land granted to DAVID ALLEN by Governor Pinkney in 1788 on Allen's Spring Branch, on to a school called Roaring Stone. Witnesses: ABIGAIL ALLEN and REYNOLD ALLEN. (Deed Bk. I:183, Spartanburg Co.,

es in

Jr.

swick
on
rly

ginia
nston
1760.

In
d 220
North
l his
ynold
nburg
land
years
t in
l his

d by
ny of
ster,
k in
and
Wil-
are
igra-
South

of
to
tent
d
l.
ed.)

s on
John

a,

d
ek,
ch,

ALLEN.
nty,
David

(Book

S.C.).

DAVID ALLEN, Jr. to WILLIS ALLEN, land on Gachers Creek adj. Wm Brookshire. Witnesses: Charles and Charlotte Evans. (Deed Bk. H:76, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

17 March 1802. DAVID ALLEN, Jr. of Spartanburg District to YOUNG ALLEN Gachers Creek. Witnesses: DRURY ALLEN, Jesse Griffin. (Deed Bk. H:115, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

DAVID ALLEN to George Gibson 10 acres being part of a tract granted DAVID ALLEN, Sr. (Deed Bk. H:249, Spartanburg Co., S.C.).

12 November 1802. DAVID ALLEN, Jr. to Wm Lipscomb all land deeded from DAVID ALLEN, Sr. to his son David whereon DAVID ALLEN now lives on Gachers Creek except a small part deeded to WILLIS ALLEN at the lower end. (Deed Bk. H:332, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

18 July 1803. DRURY ALLEN of Spartanburg County South Carolina 2 tracts, one granted to John Elliot and the other to DAVID ALLEN and conveyed to DRURY ALLEN. Witnesses: William Smith and Anselm Wright. (Deed Bk. K:93, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

1st Monday, July 1804. Henry Gipson returned a certificate to administer the estate of David Allen, deceased, which was caveated by Reynold Allen, son of the deceased who was granted adm. He is to pay cost of this proceeding as he has not come to administer the estate. (Spartanburg County, South Carolina Court of Ordinary).

1st Monday, December 1805. Reynold Allen returned an oath on inventory of the estate of David Allen, deceased. (Spartanburg County, South Carolina Court of Ordinary).

2 October 1805. WILLIS ALLEN from Jarrett Patterson for \$300, 149 acres on Gachers Creek adj. Ezekiel Howard and DAVID ALLEN. Witnesses: Wm Marris and Caty Lipscomb. (Deed Bk. K:200, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

December 1834. YOUNG ALLEN to Drury Wood 75 acres that DAVID ALLEN, Sr., deceased, lived on now belonging to YOUNG ALLEN on Gachers Creek. (Deed Bk. W:27, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

9 January 1838. YOUNG ALLEN for \$250.33 paid by John H. Lipscomb, 120 acres s/w Gachers Creek adj. Drury Wood and Francis Littlejohn. Witnesses: Enoch David, William Lipscomb, Felix Littlejohn and Tedsen Griffin. (Deed Bk. W:560, Spartanburg County, South Carolina).

From the land records in Spartanburg County, South Carolina, it appears that David Allen, formerly of Lunenburg County, Virginia, named some of his sons Reynold, Drury, David, William, Young and Willis. Little more is known about David Allen, Sr. and his family at this time but other researchers are still seeking additional information about them.

→ There are several publications about William Allen who died in Mecklenburg County, Virginia in 1789 and his descendants. John R. Martin published a book called Your Family and Mine in 1754 with a supplement published later, tracing many descendants to present day families. He did not have much information about William Allen at the time the books were published but later in personal letters he stated that

William was "probably" the son of Robert Allen. No evidence of any kind was cited regarding the relationship to Robert Allen.

Another book was compiled and published by Mrs. Elizabeth Allen Moore and Mary Elizabeth Allen in 1980, The Allens of Moscow and LaGrange, Fayette County, Tennessee. It contained many of the same records abstracted in the previously cited book by Carpenter and McKee but it included many of the Tennessee relatives not previously published.

With the recent addition of the Carpenter/McKee and the Moore/Allen books, literature about William Allen and his descendants is available to readers. Only a brief summary of the records found for William Allen of Mecklenburg County will be included here.

William Allen was born ca 1725, his parents and birth place not known. The earliest record found for him was in 1748 when he was listed as a tithable in Lunenburg County, Virginia. The records abstracted above trace William to Johnston County, North Carolina and back to Lunenburg County, Virginia. He lived in St. James Parish which became Mecklenburg County, Virginia in 1764/5.

The will of William Allen was dated 4 February 1789, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County, Virginia and was proved there at a court held on 13 April 1789. In his will, William Allen mentioned his wife, Ann Allen, as mother of his six youngest children, Robert, Susanna, Joseph, Pines, Nancy and Fanny Smith Allen. Fourteen "older" children were also mentioned by name: Pleasant, Gray, Dolly, Mary, Turner, Drury, William, John, Darling, Young and Meredith Allen, married daughters Elizabeth Burnett, Lucy Morgan and Martha Jarrott.

In her book, The History of Henry County, Virginia, Judith P. A. Hill said that William Allen was married three times, first to Mary Lewis by whom he had thirteen children; second to Miss Beverley, by whom he had a son Beverly Allen, and third to Sarah Ann Smith, the daughter of Harry Smith, a lawyer, and his wife, nee Tabitha Churchill. The second marriage is now questioned as no son named Beverley was mentioned in Mr. Allen's will. Some family researchers have concluded, perhaps erroneously, that William married one of the daughters of Francis Wray instead of, or before, he married Mary Lewis.

There is not enough evidence at this time to be certain about the previous wives of William Allen, but the will confirms that his surviving widow was named Ann. She later married John Bailey as her second husband, and lived in Henry County which was formed from Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Drury, Darling, Gray and Meredith Allen, four of the sons of William Allen of Mecklenburg County, migrated to Anson County, North Carolina after the death of their father. Darling settled there in 1792 and in 1798, Drury Allen of Mecklenburg County, Virginia purchased land adjoining that of Darling Allen. All four of the brothers were listed in the 1800 census of Anson County, North Carolina. Meredith returned to Henry County, Virginia about 1812, but the other three brothers died in Anson County.

Whether or not William Allen and Robert Allen were related, many of their descendants were related through intermarriages. Three of Robert's grandchildren, Josiah Allen, David Allen and their sister, Martha (Allen) Carpenter, moved from Wake (previously Johnston) County, North Carolina and settled near the Allens of Cribbs Creek in Anson County, North Carolina at sometime after 1800. Josiah Allen's daughter, Nancy, married Gray Allen, Jr. of Anson County and there were later intermarriages among the descendants of William Allen of Mecklenburg County, Virginia and the Robert Allen descendants. In addition, both Allen families intermarried with the allied families of Yarbrough

h
d
e
s
d
r
nd
th
rg
y,
ut
er
ut
ho
n-
ly
ng
ve
ks
t

←
←
←
←
←

NEED 283 THRU 88

282

DAVID AND WILLIAM ALLEN

(Yarborough); Lanier, Carpenter, May, Nance and other related families.

Both Drury Allen of Anson County, North Carolina, and Drury Allen, the son of Young Allen of Wake County, North Carolina were born in Lunenburg County, Virginia between 1750 and 1755. Many descendants of Drury Allen of Anson County have erroneously identified their ancestor as the son of Young Allen. The books by Carpenter/Nance and Moore/Allen contain records which clearly identified Drury Allen of Anson County as the son of William Allen of Mecklenburg County, Virginia. A brief summary will be presented here and readers will find abstracts of records and additional information in the Carpenter/Nance book.

Drury Allen, the son of William Allen, was born about 1750-1755, at which time his family was living in Lunenburg County, Virginia. Drury died April 8, 1823 in Anson County and was buried at the Allen Cemetery on his plantation. Drury's wife was Eleanor "Nellie" Jarrott, the daughter of Thomas Jarrott who was also a tithable of Lunenburg County in 1750. No marriage record was found for Drury and Eleanor but they were both mentioned as heirs in the will of her father, Thomas Jarrott, Sr. "Nellie" Allen died April 11, 1845 and is buried in the family cemetery near her husband. Inscriptions from their grave stones were cited by Carpenter and Nance in their book.

Drury Allen was a tithable in Lunenburg County in 1776. On April 15, 1783, a list of taxable property and tithes was taken by John Ballard, Jr. and Drury Allen was then listed as the head of a household of 7 white persons and 1 black, with only one tithable.

In his will, William Allen appointed his son, Drury Allen, to be the executor of his estate. Soon after the death of his father, Drury and Eleanor sold their land in Lunenburg County (Deed Book 15, p. 359-61) and moved to Mecklenburg County where they lived on the land Drury had inherited from his father. In 1798, Drury Allen of Mecklenburg County, Virginia purchased land in Anson County, North Carolina, adjoining his brother, Darling Allen.

Drury Allen's will was dated March 10, 1823, Anson County, North Carolina and it mentioned only three sons, William, Julius and John. The names and signatures of his widow, Nelly, their six sons, three daughters and their husbands appeared on an indenture regarding the estate of Drury Allen, dated December 29, 1830 (Deed Book X, p. 449).

Many of the descendants of William Allen have been published in recently printed books so the following family tree will be limited to some of the documented information about the twenty children of William Allen, to a few of the unpublished descendants of Drury Allen and to some other descendants who intermarried with the descendants of the Robert Allen descendants and related families.

SOME DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM ALLEN OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1 ELIZABETH ALLEN, married GODFREY BURNETT.
- 2 DRURY ALLEN, whose birth date is not known, died April 8, 1823. He married ELEANOR JARROTT (died April 11, 1845) ca 1774 in Virginia.
- 21 JULIUS ALLEN died 1845 in Anson County, North Carolina. His wife, first name not known, was the daughter of Jeremiah Smith and Mildred Robertson and the grand daughter of DAR patriot Drury Robertson.
- 211 HENDERSON ALLEN was born ca 1814 in Anson County, North Carolina and he died in Georgia in 1897. On May 19, 1842, he was married to SARAH C. HAMMOND, who was the daughter of Joel Hammond and Elizabeth Grady. Joel was the son of George Hammond and Elizabeth was the daugh-

ter of John Grady, Jr. The family information was obtained from the Family Bible now in possession of Thelma Smith (Mrs. Clifford).

- 2111 JAMES F. ALLEN was born July 9, 1844 in Chambers Co., Alabama.
- 2112 ANNA ELIZABETH ALLEN was born November 2, 1846 in Chambers County, Alabama.
- 2113 JOEL HENDERSON ALLEN was born in Chambers County, Alabama in 1849; he died in 1935 and was buried at Mt. Olive Cemetery in Lee County, Alabama. Joel H. married FANNIE WHITE.
- 2114 SUSAN "CATHERINE" ALLEN was born in Chambers County, Alabama in 1850. She married ALBERT MORRIS.
- 2115 RICHARD JORDAN (JONES) ALLEN was born January 14, 1853 in Chambers County, Alabama. He died September 11, 1927 in Lee County, Alabama. On December 16, 1875 he was married to MARIETTA VIRGINIA HUNT (born October 23, 1848 in Russell County, Alabama; died January 15, 1926 in Lee County, Alabama), the daughter of Thomas H. Hunt and Martha Patterson. Thomas H. Hunt served as a private and corporal in the Confederate States Army, Company G, 11th Regiment of Florida Volunteers.
- RICHARD JORDAN (JONES) ALLEN and his wife were both buried at Mt. Olive Cemetery at Opelika, Alabama.
- 21151 THOMAS HENDERSON ALLEN was born in October of 1876 in Lee County, Alabama, and he died in 1945 at Columbus, Georgia. He was married in 1900 to ESTHER OCTAVIA PARKER (born October 15, 1884 in Lee County, Alabama; died January 4, 1935 at Magee in Simpson County, Ms.). She was the daughter of James Monroe Parker and Arilla Ellen Story.
- 211511 RAYMOND LOYD ALLEN was born July 4, 1901 in Lee County, Alabama and died October 8, 1978 at Jackson, Mississippi. He served in France during World War I. Raymond was married on May 21, 1929 at Clinton, Ms. to UNA JEWEL McNAIR (born October 23, 1912 in Smith County, Ms.; died October 20, 1982 at Jackson, Ms.). She was the daughter of Joseph Houston McNair and Amanda Duke. RAYMOND and UNA were buried at Magee Cemetery at Magee, Mississippi.
- 2115111 WILLIAM HOUSTON ALLEN was born May 14, 1930 at Magee, Mississippi. He married DOROTHY ANN BYNUM.
- 2115112 CHARLES LOYD ALLEN was born March 2, 1933 at Magee, Mississippi. He married BONNIE JONES.
- 2115113 BARBARA JEWEL ALLEN was born November 16, 1935 at Magee, Mississippi and now resides at Jackson, Ms.
- 2115114 RAYMOND LOYD ALLEN, JR. was born February 17, 1938 at Magee, Mississippi. He died June 3, 1942.
- 2115115 JANE ELIZABETH "TISHY" ALLEN was born September 8, 1940 at Magee, Mississippi. On December 20, 1958, she married the Reverend JAMES HICKMAN.
- 2115116 LINDA JO ALLEN was born March 15, 1943 at Jackson, M. She was married on February 24, 1943 to BILLY McLINDEN.
- 2115117 EDNA ANN ALLEN was born January 21, 1945 at Magee, Ms. ON August 22, 1965 she was married to JAMES HAWKINS.
- 2115118 DOROTHY ELAINE ALLEN was born December 15, 1947 at Magee, Mississippi. She married SAMMY MILNE on August 5, 1967.
- 2115119 PATRICIA MARIE ALLEN was born November 13, 1950 at Magee, Mississippi. On December 10, 1970 she married JIMMIE POWERS.
- 211511x LARRY DAVID ALLEN was born May 15, 1953 at Magee, Mississippi.
- 211512 CURTIS LAFAYETTE ALLEN was born July 9, 1903 in Lee County, Alabama; he died in 1974 and was buried at Magee, Mississippi. CURTIS married STACY GRACE COOK

re-
and
orth
reen
son
and
ury
ck-
ited
idi-
out
urg
nty
on.
of
nty
nor
her
11,
rd.
ter
76.
ras
ed
:k,
iry
he
in
to
ad
n-
th
on
s,
is
ir
of
in
y
ne
re
e

heir
 1965 is
 Nov. 6,
 Ambus,
 Nov. 7,
 Stein
 .
 rmond,
 950 at
 (born
 seph
 Sr. and
 Colum-
 mbus.
 Colum-
 77 to
 of
 us, Ga.
 Lumbus,
 n Decem-
 rd Avery
 Colum-
 us, Ga.
 ty
 unty,
 e
 other
 in
 7 in
 in
 numbers
 ars
 with
 labama.
 ill was
 Y.
 emiah
 850,
 ne was
 .
 e

- Allens of Moscow and LaGrange, Fayette County,
 Tennessee by Elizabeth Allen Moore and Mary Elizabeth
 Allen.
- 221 MILES ALLEN was born ca 1810 in Anson County, North
 Carolina. He was killed in an accident about 1844.
 MILES was married ca 1833 to ELIZA ANN MORRIS, the
 daughter of William Airley Morris. She married Alex-
 ander Brooks, as her second husband, ca 1844. The
 Brooks were on the 1850 Census of Anson County, and
 five Allen children were listed with them on the 1850
 census.
- 2211 WILLIAM THOMAS ALLEN was born February 28, 1834. He
 married ROSANNA HYATT (born December 24, 1842), who
 was the daughter of David Hyatt and Louisa Hargrave.
 ROSANNA married Frank Lee as her second husband.
- 22111 WILLIAM ADDISON ALLEN was born September 9, 1858. He
 married CHARLOTTE LOUISE TOMLINSON (born November 18,
 1859; died February 10, 1936). She was the daughter
 of John Marshall Tomlinson and Louise Clark.
- 221111 THOMAS EDWARD ALLEN was born Aug. 24, 1879 and died
 April 18, 1944. In 1904, he married BESSIE SPEAS.
- 221112 MARY IVAH ALLEN was born September 18, 1881; died
 October 13, 1971. FULTON A. AUSTIN became her hus-
 band on December 12, 1901.
- 221113 DORA MARSHALL ALLEN was born September 11, 1883.
 She died July 31, 1884.
- 221114 SID HYATT ALLEN was born May 21, 1885 and died
 April 30, 1926. In 1906, he married NETTA BROADWAY.
- 221115 ZACK CLARK ALLEN was born Sept. 9, 1887. He died
 Nov. 1, 1971. On August 18, 1910 he married EDELL
 MOSSELER (born April 24, 1888; died July 4, 1955).
- 221116 MINNIE LOUISE ALLEN was born December 2, 1889 and
 she died January 30, 1977. Minnie married MALLIE D.
 THOMAS on February 28, 1911.
- 221117 WILLIAM ADDISON ALLEN, JR., born November 11, 1891,
 died March 4, 1955. On November 2, 1913, he married
 VESTA KEPLEY.
- 221118 CHARLOTTE COVINGTON ALLEN was born October 16, 1893.
 She married CHARLES CLARENCE NANCE on Nov. 26, 1911.
- 2211181 GLENN ADDISON NANCE was born September 9, 1912. On
 November 11, 1936 he married EVELYN THOMAS.
- 22111811 GLENDA KAY NANCE was born May 27, 1944. She mar-
 ried twice.
 (1) She married FRED LINGERFELT in 1961.
 (2) As her second husband, she married GENE
 TURNMIRE on December 21, 1975.
- 22111812 THOMAS ALLEN NANCE.
- 2211182 REVA CLARICE NANCE was born April 18, 1914. On
 March 26, 1938 she married CARSON REID CARPENTER.
- 22111821 WADE ALLEN CARPENTER was born September 22, 1951.
 He was married on June 23, 1979 to SARA MARY PATEL
 (born June 3, 1952 in Karachi, Pakistan).
- 2211183 VIRGINIA MAE COVINGTON NANCE was born December 16,
 1915. She married JOHN REID MCKEE on June 4, 1960.
 They had no issue.
- 221119 ELVA GRACE ALLEN was born January 16, 1896 and died
 September 4, 1969. On February 2, 1913 she married
 B. ASHLEY THOMAS.
- 22111x ROBERT BENSON ALLEN was born August 29, 1898; he
 died July 3, 1974. On October 11, 1919 he married
 LELA CAUDLE.
- 22111a JOE DEAL ALLEN was born June 29, 1900 and died Janu-
 ary 28, 1971. He married CRAIG THOMPSON.
- 22111b ROSA PAT ALLEN was born May 24, 1903. She married
 CLYDE C. INGOLD on July 1, 1928.
- 2212 MARTHA ALLEN was born ca 1836 in Fayette County, Ten-
 nessee. She married WILLIAM SMITH.
- 2213 REBECCA J. ALLEN was born ca 1838 in Fayette County,
 Tennessee. JAMES HOWARD was her husband.

290

DAVID AND WILLIAM ALLEN

- 2214 KISIAH ALLEN was born April 22, 1840 in Fayette County, Tennessee and died July 25, 1901. KISIAH married JAMES ALSTON POPLIN.
- 2215 FRANCIS ALLEN was born ca 1842 in Fayette County, Tennessee. She died unmarried at the age of 16.
- 222 EDMUND LILY ALLEN was born May 14, 1816 in Anson Co., North Carolina and died March 23, 1875 at Moscow, Tennessee. On December 30, 1838 he married REBECCA M. SMITH (born April 17, 1822 in Madison County, Alabama; died January 6, 1892 and was buried at Pecan Grove Cemetery in McKinney, Texas).
EDMUND L. was mentioned in his father's will. For more information see the Moore-Allen book.
- 223 MILDRED ALLEN was married May 28, 1842 to ALFRED YANCEY. Her father's will mentioned his five Yancey grandchildren.
- 2231 MARTHA ANN YANCEY.
2232 BARTLETT YANCEY.
2233 ELIZABETH YANCEY.
2234 MARY MAY YANCEY.
2235 LESIA B. YANCEY.
- 224 JEREMIAH ALLEN was mentioned in his father's will.
- 23 WILLIAM ALLEN, not traced.
- 24 DAVID ALLEN was born ca 1790 in Virginia. He was married twice.
(1) MARY "POLLY" PARKER, the daughter of Nicholas Parker, was his first wife.
(2) He married second ELIZABETH TURNER, the daughter of Jasper Turner.
David and Elizabeth migrated ca 1840 to Marshall County, Mississippi. One older son by his previous marriage accompanied the family. Three daughters were listed with David and Elizabeth on the 1850 Census of Marshall County, Mississippi.
- 241 CLAIBORNE ALLEN was born in 1815 in North Carolina. He was in Marshall County, Mississippi in 1850. On the census, his wife was listed as "FANNY" (born ca 1810 in North Carolina). Five children were listed with them.
- 2411 FRANKLIN ALLEN was born ca 1833 in North Carolina.
2412 WILLIAM ALLEN was born ca 1836 in North Carolina.
2413 ANN ALLEN was born ca 1842 in Mississippi.
2414 JOHN ALLEN was born ca 1844 in Mississippi.
2415 COLUMBUS ALLEN was born ca 1846 in Mississippi.
242 ANNIS ALLEN was born ca 1826 in North Carolina.
243 JUDY ALLEN was born ca 1828 in North Carolina.
244 JANE ALLEN was born ca 1830 in North Carolina.
25 SUSANNA ALLEN married JEREMIAH SMITH, JR.
26 SARAH "SALLY" ALLEN married JOHN EDWARDS, JR., the son of John Edwards, Sr. and Sarah O'Neal.
27 NANCY ALLEN married PHILIP KIKER.
28 BENJAMIN ALLEN was born in 1787 in North Carolina and died in 1878, at the age of 83, in Sumter County, Alabama. He married HULDA PARKER (born in 1791; died January 31, 1874 at the age of 83 years), the daughter of Nicholas Parker. BENJAMIN and HULDA were both buried in Old Shearon Cemetery in Sumter County, Alabama.
- 281 RICHMOND ALLEN was born September 1, 1813 in North Carolina and died October 30, 1889 in Sumter County, Alabama. On November 24, 1834, in Choctaw County, Alabama, he married SARAH R. ALLEN (born February 25, 1814; died June 11, 1883). Both were buried at Old Shearon Cemetery in Sumter County, Alabama.
- 2811 JAMES M. ALLEN was born July 21, 1838 in North Carolina. He married LOU E. _____ born ca 1846 in Alabama.
- 28111 SUSAN C. ALLEN was born ca 1870 in Alabama.
28112 JAMES E. ALLEN was born ca 1873 in Alabama.
28113 MINNIE L. ALLEN was born ca 1875 in Alabama.
28114 SARAH E. ALLEN was born ca 1876 in Alabama.

DAVID AND WILLIAM ALLEN

293

- wife was ALMA L. TINDALL.
- 28234 MAHONE TIMS was born November 6, 1879 and died July 9, 1951. He married MARTHA E. FLEMING.
- 28235 ELLIE TIMS, who died April 14, 1961, never married.
- 28236 JOE TIMS.
- 28237 AMANDA TIMS.
- 28238 MARY TIMS married JESSE HAYES.
- 28239 WILEY TIMS married ALICE REYNOLDS.
- 2823x KATE TIMS wedded JOHN BUTLER.
- 2823a JULIA TIMS.
- 2824 MARTHA A. ALLEN was born September 21, 1845. She married twice.
(1) SMITH.
(2) JACK TIMS.
- 2825 NARCISSA ALLEN was born August 23, 1849.
- 2826 WILLIAM MORRIS ALLEN was born September 5, 1850 and died May 2, 1934. He married MARGARET McLENDON (born ca 1856 in Alabama). They were on the 1880 Census of Choctaw County, Alabama with three children.
- 28261 ROSANA ALLEN was born ca 1877.
- 28262 ELVIRA ALLEN was born ca 1878.
- 28263 LILIE ALLEN was born ca 1879.
- 2827 SARAH E. ALLEN was born March 20, 1858 and died on November 29, 1874.
- 2828 VIRGINIA ALLEN, who was born March 28, 1867, died on September 10, 1867.
- 283 WILLIAM ALLEN was born ca 1817 in North Carolina. He married FRANCES L. (born ca 1829 in North Carolina). They were listed on the 1850 Census of Choctaw County, Alabama with four children.
- 2831 EMELINE ALLEN was born ca 1843 in Alabama.
- 2832 GEORGE F. ALLEN was born ca 1845 in Alabama. He was listed on the 1880 census of Choctaw County, Alabama with a wife named Sarah who was born ca 1850 in Alabama; Amey Fuller, listed as a sister, and three children. There were probably other children born later.
- 28321 SISLY ALLEN was born ca 1869, Alabama.
- 28322 BYRAM ALLEN was born ca 1871, Alabama.
- 28323 FANNIE ALLEN was born ca 1873, Alabama.
- 2833 MARY J. ALLEN, born ca 1847, Alabama.
- 2834 SARAH ALLEN, born ca 1850, Alabama.
- 284 JULES ALLEN.
- 285 DOCK ALLEN died without marrying.
- 286 NORRIS ALLEN died without marrying.
- 287 MARY ANN ALLEN.
- 288 HARRIETT ALLEN.
- 289 FRANCES LOUISE ALLEN.
- 28x ENOCH ALLEN was born April 28, 1825 and died February 5, 1896. He married Jane S. (born October 16, 1818; died April 24, 1894). Both were buried at the Old Shearon Cemetery in Sumter County, Alabama, which is near Holsell in Choctaw County, Alabama.
- 28a ROBERT ISIAH ALLEN was born ca 1833. He married SALLY BASKINS.
- 28b HAMPTON ALLEN was born December 3, 1829 in Choctaw Co., Alabama. He died April 7, 1903. His wife was SUSAN ELIZABETH BOWERS (born ca 1852; died Sept. 23, 1922 at the age of 70 years). They had no issue. Both are buried in Old Shearon Cemetery in Sumter County, Ala.
- 28c JEREMIAH ALLEN, a twin, married MOLLY SIMPSON. They had no issue.
- 28d ALEXANDER ALLEN, a twin, married ELIZABETH GRACE.
- 28e THOMAS W. ALLEN died young.
- 29 JOHN ALLEN died ca 1857 in Anson County, North Carolina. He married his first cousin, MARY "POLLY" ALLEN (73), who was born July 17, 1789 in Anson County.
- 291 SARAH ALLEN was born ca 1813 in Anson County, North Carolina.

296

DAVID AND WILLIAM ALLEN

- 1783
- 6 PLEASANT ALLEN married REBECCA WATSON on August 8, 1787. DARLING ALLEN was married on May 9, 1793 to JUDITH NANCE (born December 15, 1760; died after 1850). They moved to Anson County, North Carolina ca 1792, and DARLING died there in 1802. DARLING served during the Revolutionary War, and his widow received a pension for his service.
- 71 NANCY ALLEN was born April 16, 1784. She married WILLIAM SMITH, and they has six children.
- 711 MARTHA "PATSEY" SMITH was born April 30, 1801. She married WILLIAM A. MORRIS.
- 712 ANDERSON SMITH was born December 28, 1802. He later moved to Jefferson County, Arkansas.
- 713 ALLEN SMITH was born December 8, 1803. He moved to Marshall County, Mississippi.
- 714 MARIAH SMITH was born October 28, 1805.
- 715 SARAH "SALLY" SMITH was born May 24, 1807.
- 716 DARLING M. SMITH.
- 72 ELIZABETH ALLEN was born July 5, 1787. She married AMON YARBOROUGH. They moved "out West" in 1832.
- 721 SALLY YARBOROUGH.
- 722 JAMES YARBOROUGH.
- 723 NICEY YARBOROUGH.
- 724 LUCY YARBOROUGH married JOHN LANIER, and they settled in Eufalia, Alabama.
- 73 MARY "POLLY" ALLEN was born January 17, 1789. She married her first cousin, JOHN ALLEN (29) and their children are listed under their father's number.
- 74 ROBERT NANCE ALLEN was born June 19, 1792. He married his first cousin, ELIZABETH ANN LANIER. For information on their descendants, see The Allens of Moscow and La Grange, Fayette County, Tennessee.
- 75 MARTHA ALLEN married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH. They moved to Mississippi about 1839.
- 76 DARLING ALLEN, JR. married twice.
(1) KATIE LYNCH was his first wife.
(2) His second wife was ELIZA HARRISON.
- 761 JOHN ALLEN.
- 762 EDMUND ALLEN.
- 763 ANN ALLEN.

Children of the second marriage of #76:

- 764 YOUNG ALLEN was born ca 1832.
- 765 WILLIAM ALLEN was born ca 1835.
- 766 EMILY ALLEN was born ca 1842 in Fayette County, Tn.
- 77 FRANCES "FANNY" ALLEN married ENOCH D. MOORE, who was the son of Lawrence Moore.
- 78 LUCY ALLEN was born ca 1800. She married DAVID HIGH.
- 781 ANDERSON HIGH married ELIZABETH ALLEN (1183a, Robert Allen descendants, Chapter 4).
- 782 DAVIDSON HIGH, never married.
- 783 WINCY HIGH married COLUMBUS C. BRASWELL.
- 8 GRAY ALLEN married MOLLY NANCE on December 16, 1791.
- 81 GRAY ALLEN, JR. married NANCY J. ALLEN (118x, a descendant of Robert Allen, Chapter 4).
- 9 JOHN ALLEN, married NANCY MORGAN on December 15, 1783.
- x WILLIAM ALLEN
- a TURNER ALLEN, married SALLY NESBITT and lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia.
- b YOUNG ALLEN, married SARAH POOLE on February 27, 1786. This may have been the Young Allen who was listed as a tithable in the household of William Bridgewater in 1776, Lunenburg County, Virginia.
- c DOLLY ALLEN, mentioned as Dolly Thurman in records.
- d MARY ALLEN.
- e ROBERT ALLEN married CELIA MULLINS, daughter of David Mullins, on October 24, 1803, Henry County, Virginia.
- f SUSANNA ALLEN married WILLIAM F. MILLS on January 10, 1801; they had no children (Hill).

9

g1

g2

g21

g22

g22

g23

g24

g25

g26

g27

g3

g4

g5

g6

g7

g8

h

h1

h2

h3

h4

h41

h42

787.
ANCE
ved
died
ary

- g JOSEPH SMITH ALLEN was born 1779, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. He was married first to SARAH WADE on September 30, 1807; second, to RACHEL MAY. Joseph died in St. Charles, Missouri about 1834.

g1 WILLIAM ALLEN

Children by the second marriage of Joseph Smith Allen:

L-

- g2 WILLIAM MILTON ALLEN was born September 3, 1812, Henry County, Virginia, died May 6, 1892 in Missouri. He married MARY MILLER SHELTON (J1), who was born January 25, 1811, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; died November 15, 1861 in Missouri. Both were buried at Linn Cemetery at Wentzville, Missouri.
- g21 ELIZABETH F. ALLEN, born February 24, 1834, Wentzville, Missouri; died February 1, 1860.
- g22 RACHEL ANN ALLEN was born 1836 and died 1914, Missouri. She was married at St. Charles, Missouri in 1859 to THOMAS CARR BOYD (born 1821, Shelby County, Kentucky; died 1899 at St. Charles County, Missouri). They lived near Flint Hall, Missouri on a farm which was called "Boyd Farm."
- g221 MARY MILLER BOYD was born 1862, St. Charles County, Missouri and died December 1932 at Kansas City, Missouri. In 1882, Mary married her cousin, JAMES PINES ALLEN (h46). Their children are listed under the father's number.
- g23 TABITHA S. ALLEN, born August 25, 1840; died December 30, 1920. She married JOSEPH SMITH ALLEN (born April 18, 1841; died January 22, 1894 at Wentzville.
- g24 MARY M. ALLEN, born 1842, Wentzville, Missouri. She was married twice, but the names of her husbands are not known.
- g25 WILLIAM MILTON ALLEN, JR., born 1848, Wentzville, Missouri; died there April 25, 1849.
- g26 JOSEPH J. ALLEN, born January 28, 1838, Wentzville; died there April 25, 1849.
- g27 WILLIAM S. ALLEN, born July 27, 1845, Wentzville, Missouri; died there July 2, 1846.
- g3 ROBERT L. ALLEN, married (1) ANNA PENDLETON; (2) LOUISA B. HARNETT.
- g4 ELIZABETH ALLEN, married (1) HENRY SIMPSON; (2) JAMES D. MAY.
- g5 JOHN PINES ALLEN, married his cousin, MARTHA L. ALLEN.
- g6 JOSEPH J. ALLEN, went to Missouri about 1851.
- g7 SUSAN A. ALLEN, never married.
- g8 RACHEL ALLEN
- h PINES ALLEN was born 1784, Mecklenburg County, Virginia and he died in Missouri in 1846. Pines was married twice.
- (1) In Henry County, Virginia on September 5, 1807 to his step sister, CHARLOTTE BAILEY.
- (2) On July 9, 1821 in Henry County, to NANCY HUGHES.
- h1 ROBERT BUXTON ALLEN, married LOUISE CHAMBERS.
- h2 MARY J. ALLEN married MARSHALL BIRD on December 17, 1826.
- h3 JOSEPH J. ALLEN married SARAH McCLESNEY.
- h4 JOHN PARKS BAILEY ALLEN, born July 4, 1815, Henry County, Virginia, died February 4, 1904, Henry County, Missouri. He was married twice.
- (1) ELIZABETH LACY (1820-1850).
- (2) In 1851 to LUCY LEWIS HARNETT (born June 27, 1820, Fauquier County, Virginia; died July 3, 1902, Henry County, Missouri.
- h41 MARY E. ALLEN, born about 1844, Wentzville, Mo.; died 1922. She married RICHARD A. WOOLFOLK (1853-1922).
- h42 ANN BAILEY ALLEN, born July 31, 1846, was married April 26, 1869 to GEORGE JAMES SHELTON (born July 24, 1841, Waco, Texas; died December 2, 1913).

AMON

ed

ar-
l-

ed
:ion

to

l-

5.

fairly and without reserve, sold and conveyed unto the said Reynold Allen by those present and the said Peter E. Bruce, Signed by Peter E. Bruce, witnessed by James Campbell, Jurat and James McKay. (Iredell County, N. C. Deed Book E, p. 777.)

1806, Reynold Allen, Jr., a deed from Peter Bruce (Book E, page 777.)

1806, Reynold Allen, Jr., a deed to William Allen (Book F, page 53.)

The exact date of the death of Reynold Allen, Sr. is not known. He was obviously living when the indenture between Peter Eli Bruce and Reynold Allen, Jr. was made in 1805 but he was not listed on the 1810 census. On the 1800 census of Iredell County, North Carolina Reynold Allen was listed as "over 45 years of age," the only white member of his household, living with two non-white servants. The deed records prove that Reynold Allen, Sr. had two sons, Young and Reynold Allen, Jr., and a "son" (son-in-law), Peter Eli Bruce. The indenture cited above also mentioned John, Peter and William Keeton as owning a share of the estate of Reynold Allen, Sr., so it is believed their mother was Tabitha Keeton, and that she was the daughter of Reynold Allen, Sr.

The 1800 census of Iredell County, North Carolina listed Reynold Allen, Jr. as head of a household, 25 to 45 years old at that time. Others listed in his household were one female, 25 to 45 years of age; one male 16 to 25 years of age; three males and one female between ages 10 and 16; and one male under the age of 10.

Estate records of Iredell County indicate that Reynold Allen, Jr. died about 1812. William Allen, was appointed guardian of Reynold Allen in July 1811, indicating that his father was no longer able to manage his affairs. William filed a financial account of income and expenses for Reynold Allen from July 6, 1811 to January 1812. Reynold Allen was said to be deceased in March of 1812 and an inventory of accounts due the estate of Reynold Allen was filed by Jno. A. Gill, administrator. Most of the "accounts due" in the inventory were marked "doubtful." The estate records do not use the terms Sr. and Jr., but it appears that the father, Reynold Allen, Sr., died intestate before 1810 and his son, Reynold Allen, Jr., died soon afterward.

The names of the children of Reynold Allen, Jr. were found in the estate settlement records of their father. The following deed for part of the estate of Reynold Allen, Jr. is signed by nine "heirs" of Reynold Allen, Jr.

3 September 1813. Susannah Allen, William Moore Allen, David Allen, Darling Allen, Joel Shoemaker and Nancy Shoemaker, his wife, Aly Sharpe Allen, Benton Allen and Clarissa Allen, heirs of Reynold Allen, deceased, deed to John Haden Allen, in consideration of natural love and affection that was from the said Reynold Allen in his lifetime towards his son, the said John Haden Allen, signified by having run off and marked the tract described and allowed John H. Allen to settle upon and improve same and for the sum of 10 shillings paid, 100 acres, part of two tracts, one of which was conveyed to Reynold Allen by William McCurdy in 1805 and the other from the executors of James McBroom in 1812. Land adjoins Griffin, William and James McCurdy, McBroom. (Iredell County Deeds, Book H. page 110.)

The estate of Reynold Allen was not settled until 1824. In the final accounting of the estate by the administrator, John Gill, there is an entry: "By purchase for the widow, 60 pounds, with interest for 10 years, 8 months of 38.40

pounds." The final accounting also included accounts due the estate by six of the heirs: William Allen, John H. Allen, David Allen, Darling Allen, Joel Shoemaker and Henry Allen. Each heir of Reynold Allen, Jr. received one-ninth of the balance of his estate in 1824, but the heirs were not named in the final settlement records.

The final accounting of the estate proved that the wife of Reynold Allen, Jr. survived him but her name was not mentioned. The deed to John Haden Allen in 1813 was signed by his eight brothers and sisters, making a total of nine heirs mentioned in the deed and in 1824 the remainder of the estate was divided among nine heirs. Henry Allen, who was listed as owing the estate a small sum in 1824, did not sign the deed to John Haden Allen and he may have been the husband of Reynold Allen, Jr.'s daughter, Aley Sharpe Allen, and/or a nephew rather than a tenth heir.

Young Allen, the oldest son of Reynold Allen, Sr., was born between 1750 and 1755 according to the census records of Wake County, North Carolina from 1800 to 1830. The place of his birth is not known, but Young remained in Wake County until his death in 1834 and many of his descendants are still living there.

The wife of Young Allen was Phebe, the daughter of John Pullen, proved by her father's will. She was also called Phebe Allen in her husband's will.

John Pullen's will, dated 25 June 1808, proved in Feb. Court, 1809, mentioned the following heirs: Loving wife, Anne Pullen; sons, Turner, Thomas, George and William Pullen; daughters, Phebe Allen and Sally Rust. Executors named were son Turner Pullen and Allen W. Davis, signed with the mark of John Pullen. Witnesses were John Barham, Thomas Garriott and Elly Garrott. (Copy of original from State Archives in Raleigh, book and page not cited.)

Young Allen's will, dated 10 February 1825, proved in 1834, mentioned his heirs: Beloved wife, Phebe Allen; sons, John, James, Miles, Young W., Henry, Reynolds, Nicholas L. and Solomon Allen; daughters, Elizabeth Rust, wife of Jeremiah Rust, and Sally Winston, wife of Isaac Winston. Executors named were sons, John Allen and Nicholas L. Allen. Witnesses were Hartwell Wynne and Nancy Barrow. (Copy of the original will from the State Archives at Raleigh did not state book and page number.)

Note that Sally, the daughter of Young Allen, married Isaac Winston. The name Isaac Winston has been associated with the Allen family from the earliest records found for Robert Allen (Sr.) in St. Paul's Parish, New Kent and Hanover Counties, Virginia. Widow Winston owned land adjoining the Allen land in 1689; Isaac Winston owned land adjoining that of Robert Allen (Sr.) in the early land-procussing records and he, Isaac Winston, was "security" for Robert Allen's widow in the administration of her deceased husband's estate in 1756. Isaac Winston was a tithable in Lyddall Bacon's District in Lunenburg County, Virginia when Robert Allen, Jr. and his brother, Drury Allen were there. Both Allen and Winston families were in early Wake County, North Carolina.

John Allen acted as executor for his father's will. Another son, Nicholas L. Allen, was also named as one of the executors in the will of Young Allen, but he had migrated to Tennessee after their father's will was written in 1825.

At least four of the children of Young Allen migrated to Tennessee. Nicholas L. Allen and his brother, Young W. Allen, were listed on the 1830 census of Carroll County. Their sister and brother-in-law, Elizabeth and Jeremiah Rust

re
ar
ad
ll

ok

ok

is
-e
in
300
as
of
jeed
ig
ili
ster
/-
:ha
3r.
1a
15
vere
-s
);

old
ad
his
am
old
vas
of
).
ve
not
n,

e
The
lr.

y
id
id
e
n
:t
id
10
o
ir
id
1.

124.
or,
low,
1.40

were listed on the 1850 census of the same county. Another brother, Miles L. Allen, and his family were in Gibson County by 1830. Miles died there before his father's estate was settled in Wake County, North Carolina and his wife and children received his share of the Young Allen estate.

Pullen family genealogist, Louise Pullen Niedermaier, reported that Anne Turner was the wife of John Pullen and the mother of Phebe Allen, the wife of Young Allen. John Pullen of Wake County, North Carolina was the son of Thomas Pullen of Lancaster and Northumberland Counties, Virginia and his wife, Elizabeth Everett. Thomas was the son of Henry Pullen who died testate in 1698, Lancaster County, Virginia and his wife, Mary Stott, who was the daughter of Brian Stott, Sr. and Mary Shipp. The wills of these Pullen ancestors are recorded in the county records of Virginia.

After 1780 many deeds, both grantor and grantee, were found for Young Allen in Wake County. Young witnessed several deeds, for his father, Reynold Allen, Sr. and for his brother, Reynold Allen, Jr. Before moving to Iredell County, the senior Reynold Allen deeded land in Wake County to his son, Young Allen. The deeds of Wake County have been published recently and are available in most libraries so abstracts will not be presented here.

Some descendants of Reynold Allen, Sr. are presented below. It is not known how many children Mr. Allen had but two of his sons, Young and Reynold Allen, Jr., are well documented and some of their descendants have been traced, with many of them still living in Wake and Iredell County, North Carolina.

SOME DESCENDANTS OF REYNOLD ALLEN, SR.

1 YOUNG ALLEN was born between 1750 and 1755 and he died in Wake County, North Carolina in 1834. He married PHEBE PULLEN, the daughter of John Pullen and Anne Turner. See the above text. Their children were named in the will of Young Allen but the order of their births is not known.

11 JAMES AKIN ALLEN was born ca 1782 in Wake County, North Carolina and he died there in 1862. James was first married to Mary "Polly" Wynne, the daughter of William Wynne. During his later years, on December 19, 1849, James married his former sister-in-law, Priscilla (Wynne) Jackson, the widow of Lou Jackson whom she married about 1822.

William Wynne gave a deed of gift to his daughter, Polly Allen, and two of her children.

9 November 1822. William Wynne of Wake County, North Carolina, for the natural love and affection which I have to my beloved daughter Polly Allen, give unto her two negroes by the names Dinah and Dick. Another negro boy, by the name of Willis, I give to her for her natural life and at her death the boy Willis I give to her son, William Gaston Allen I also give to her daughter, Rebecca Davis Allen, at the death of my wife, a negro girl named Pansy. Witnessed by Thomas H. Willis, George Thompson and William Allen: Signed by his mark, William Wynne.

The will of James Akin Allen was probated September 30, 1862 in Wake County, North Carolina. His will left most of his property to the surviving widow, Priscilla, for her life time, then it was to be divided "amongst all my children and the children of William G. Allen, deceased, are to receive one share to be divided amongst them." Son, Solomon J. Allen, and Mark A. Tate were to be the executors.

111 WILLIAM GASTON ALLEN was born March 20, 1810, North

330

DARLINS
J.P.

REYNOLD ALLEN OF NORTH CAROLINA

- 24 DARLING ALLEN was born in 1788 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died May 30, 1867 and is buried in the New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery. On April 1, 1809 in Wilkes County, North Carolina he married SUSAN WALLIS (WALLACE) (born in 1792; died January 29, 1870), the daughter of John Wallis and Sarah Granger of Amelia County, Virginia. Darling and Susan were both buried in the New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery. 24
- 241 TABITHA ALLEN, born in 1808, married JOHN VICKERY. 24
- 2411 MILES L. A. VICKERY was born ca 1834. 24
- 2412 SUSAN C. VICKERY was born ca 1836. 24
- 2413 JOHN W. VICKERY was born ca 1836. 24
- 2414 WALLACE JEPHTHA VICKERY was born ca 1838. 24
- 2415 SARAH VICKERY was born ca 1840. 24
- 2416 JAMES VICKERY was born ca 1842. 24
- 2417 THOMAS VICKERY was born ca 1845. 24
- 242 MAHALIA ALLEN married EBENEZER MASSY. 24
- 243 ELIZABETH ALLEN was born June 21, 1811 in Iredell County, North Carolina and died there June 4, 1896. She married JAMES ROSS STEWART (born April 21, 1803 in Iredell County; died there July 4, 1860), the son of Ralph Stewart and Rebecca John. 24
- 2431 CLOSEN STEWART was born in 1830 and died during the Civil War. He married MARTHA C. STEWART, the daughter of Abner Stewart. 24
- 2432 WILLIAM WALLACE STEWART was born on April 23, 1831 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died there December 24, 1922. On September 16, 1853, he married SARAH CLEMENTINE STIKELEATHER. William and Sarah are buried in the New Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery. 24
- 2433 MAHALIA STEWART was born October 31, 1834 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died there on November 13, 1906 and was buried in the Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery. Her spouse was RILEY SHOOK. 24
- 2334 JEPHTHA STEWART was born October 15, 1836. He died on April 2, 1915 and was buried in the Olivet Cemetery in Catawaba County, North Carolina. He married MARGARET FRYE on May 20, 1860. 24
- 2435 TABITHA STEWART was born July 28, 1839 in Iredell County, North Carolina. On October 20, 1925 she died in Yakima, Washington. Tabitha married FRANK JULIUS ALEXANDER. 24
- 2436 FRANKLIN STEWART was born ca 1842. On November 23, 1870 he married MARTHA STIKELEATHER. The wedding took place in Iredell County, North Carolina. Later, they moved to Indiana. 24
- 2437 JOHN STEWART was born ca 1844. He died during the Civil War on June 6, 1862. 24
- 2438 BENTON (or BENJAMIN) STEWART was born November 5, 1845; he died on August 12, 1928. On March 25, 1875 he married ELIZA MOOSE. 24
- 2439 JAMES ROSS STEWART, JR. was born August 15, 1848. He died October 28, 1899 and was buried in the New Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery in Iredell County, North Carolina. ESTHER L. HARRIS became his wife on March 7, 1859. 24
- 243x DAVID MADARLIN STEWART, who was born February 6, 1851, died on January 23, 1888 and was buried in the New Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery in Iredell County, North Carolina. On June 11, 1874 he married SALLY HARRIS. 24
- 243a NOAH STEWART was born February 12, 1853. He died September 6, 1893. NOAH was married twice. (1) On June 7, 1874 to CAROLINE ALEXANDER. (2) His second wife was EFFIE WATERS. 24
- 243b SUSANNAH R. STEWART was born in 1856. She died February 15, 1859. 24
- 244 JEPHTHA ALLEN, born in 1814, died on May 1, 1843 and was buried in the New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery

Allen enters by virtue of improvements, 640 acres on Saul's Creek, adj. his own line, and the lines of Mrs. Johnston, Mr. Barham, Robert Caller's and John Dulies. (A warrant for survey issued 17 June 1778. This North Carolina Land Grant No. 59 was finalized 20 Sept. 1779, Warren County Deed Book 7, p. 318). (Note: Bute County was abolished in 1779, and the two counties of Wake and Warren were formed from that area).

14 November 1780. George Allen deed to Richard Riggan, both of Warren County, North Carolina, agreeable to arbitration between George Allen and John Hawkins, adm. of the estate of William Powell, 100 acres on Saul's Creek adj. Johnson. Witnesses, James Paine and John Todd. Ack. by Geo. Allen in November Court 1780. (Warren County Deed Book 7, p. 403).

The deed of 1768 stated that George Allen was "of Fauquier County, Virginia." The pension application of his son, George Allen, Jr., stated that he was born in "Hanover County, Virginia about 1744." There were no land records for a George Allen in Hanover County, Virginia prior to 1744. A search of the Virginia records reveals there was a Hanover Parish in early King George County, both formed about 1720. Later, Prince William and Stafford Counties were formed from a part of King George. In 1758, Fauquier County was formed from parts of Prince William and Stafford Counties.

William Allen appears to have been the earliest Allen in Stafford County, Virginia. He had land grants there as early as 1722. Prince William County was formed from a part of Stafford County in 1731 and much of William Allen's land fell in the newly formed county of Prince William. That land was later owned by his heirs. The children of William Allen can not all be identified with the available records.

In 1731, William Hackney of Hanover Parish, Prince William County sold land which had been part of a land grant to William Allen. Later that same year, George Allen sold land in Prince William County which had originally been granted to William Hackney. Five years later, in 1736, William Hackney was the co-administrator of the estate of George Allen of Prince William County.

In 1768, a Joseph Hackney sold land in Bute County, North Carolina to George Allen of Fauquier County, Virginia. The surnames Hackney, Wallis, Christmas and Taylor are associated with the George Allens of North Carolina and the Allen families of Prince William and Fauquier Counties in Virginia. Although there is no proof that George Allen, Sr. of Warren County, North Carolina was the son of the George Allen of Prince William County, Virginia, there is some circumstantial evidence which should be investigated in depth by descendants of the George Allen of Warren and Iredell Counties of North Carolina.

The records of Prince William County, Virginia have been abstracted by June Whitehurst Johnston in the book Prince William County, Virginia, published in 1982. The following Allen records were found there.

William Allen of Stafford County, Virginia, Parish of Overwharton, for natural love I have for my four daughters, Sarah, Elizabeth, Margaret and Dinah, ... give all my rights ... in that land patented by me dated March 14, 1722/23 containing 313 acres, also my land leased to Henry Hackney and John Shewmore containing 303 acres.

15 February 1731. William Hackney of the Parish of Hanover, County of Prince William, deed to Sam Skinker of same, ... 150 acres which was part of a tract

Ire-
r a
nary
of
d to
Gen-
three
e in
ings
at
g in
ren-
nty,
olu-

orge
lots
orth

30,
305.
ix:
ice
ter
en.
ing
iam
ar.
ide
47
ay,
nd-
ine
ion
ied
ck,
ah.

in
and
ier
ich
es
The
of

Sept. 8, 1990

Mr. S. H. Yarbrough
2612 Averitt Dr.
Columbus, Ga. 31906

Dear Sir:

I saw your name in the book "Allen's of the southern States", published by Norma Miller. She has you listed as a descendant of Drewry Allen of Lunbery Co. Va.

My name is William Drewry Allen of Pike County, Ga. listed in this book 1761753.

I note that you are a descendant of Stokes Allen Yarbrough, whose mother was Nancy Allen, married to John Yarbrough. Nancy Allen is the daughter Drewry Allen, who was born in Orange Co, N.C. and was Revolutionary soldier from N.C. who is buried near my home here, and has a DAR marker place there by the DAR in 1903.(?).

I am enclosing some information that you may find of interest. If you would like futher documents I will glad to mail them to you. Also if you are interested in seeing these cemeteries I will be glad to carry you to them.

My interest in this is to preserve the correct lineage of Drewry Allen of Orange Con. N. C. As far as I know I a m the last Allen in the county (79 Year old) and the only person to try to correct the mistake made about him.

Any comment will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bill
William D. Allen
Rt. 1, Box 174
Williamson, Ga. 30292

(ph. 404-567-3160)

"Midway Road"

Ophelia Kessler
P.O. Box 261
Newcastle, TX.
76372

811-846-3581

Copy from
her file
Ophelia

DREWRY ALLEN, REV. SOLDIER
B-Orange Co, N. C. 1749
D-Pike Co, Ga. 1826

See document 19

By: William Drewry Allen number 234 in James Allen history.
b: Dec. 17, 1910 1761753 MILLER

After the death of James Allen, who researched and compiled the information used in his history, these files were passed on to his brother Paul Baker Allen who lived in College Park, Ga. After the death of Paul Allen, August 4, 1986, his widow Margaret asked me to keep these files until her son Dan Allen, who is a student at the University of Ga. was settled where he can keep the files-I have the files at the present time.

In these files are the documents of Drewry Allen of Orange Co, N. C. and other information relating to the Allen family.

Also in the files are documents on the Bakers, McDowell, Brooks, Dickinson and other families that James researched.

Mitchell Funeral Chapel
HAPEVILLE, GA. 761-1121

ALLEN—Mr. James M. Allen of New York City, N.Y., died Dec. 12, 1965. He is survived by his wife; daughter, Mrs. David O. Pethick, and three grandchildren of Grosse Point, Mich.; sister, Mrs. H. C. Schwartz, Atlanta; brothers, Mr. Paul B. Allen, Hapeville; Mr. W. S. Allen, Jacksonville, Fla.; Mr. J. A. Allen, Thomasville. Graveside services will be held Wednesday, Dec. 22, at 10 o'clock in Westview Cemetery. Rev. Roger Stone will officiate. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to the New York Hospital Heart Fund. Mitchell Funeral Chapel.

H.M. Patterson & Son

ALLEN

Mr. Paul Baker Allen, Sr., of College Park, died August 4, 1986. Surviving are his wife, the former Margaret Pace; daughters, Mrs. Gary (Emily) Holcomb, Albuquerque, NM, Mrs. Paul (Jane) Weathersby, Decatur; sons, Mr. Paul Baker Allen, Jr., Chatsworth, Mr. Daniel Stephen Allen, Athens, Mr. James Thomas Allen, College Park; 10 grandchildren, several nieces and nephews. Funeral services be held Thursday, August 7 at 3 o'clock at Spring Hill, Dr. E.E. Lindwall and Mrs. Ruth Lindwall officiating. Interment, Westview. The family will receive friends Wednesday evening from 6 until 9 o'clock at Spring Hill. In lieu of flowers contributions may be made to your favorite charity. H.M. Patterson & Son.

ex. 100
by Gene M Allen D

1. Will Book 1, Lunenburg Co., Va., p 247
2. Idem
3. Will Book 3, Lunenburg Co., Va.,
4. DAR Lineage Books, DAR Library, Washington, D.C., records of the ancestry of Drewry Allen, Rev. Soldier
5. Deed Book 5, Lunenburg Co, Va., p 393
6. Wynn, A. Evans, Southern Lineage Record of Thirteen Families, p 323
7. This date is open to question. It is given by a number of DAR members (DAR Lineage Records, DAR Library, Washington, D.C.). Others give the dates 1752, 1753, and 1756. The record on his tombstone, erected by the DAR, is 1749. I have elected this date because it was given by Mrs. Carrie Ballard Sasser (Case No. 44207) in her application for DAR membership as information secured from Robert H. Allen, Drewry's last surviving grandson.
8. 1750 Census, North Carolina, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
9. This date was given by Carrie Ballard Sasser, a great great granddaughter, in her application for membership in the DAR (Case No. 44207, DAR Library, Washington, D.C.). She got it from Robert H. Allen, Drewry's last surviving grandson.
10. Ibid 8
11. His name appears on the Revolutionary Records in Book C on the payroll of N. C. Line for services rendered, in the Comptroller's office - Hillsborough District.
12. Manuscript of Martha J. Wells, great great granddaughter. She called this paper a "Chronological history of Antecedent and Subsequent Relation from Great Grandfather and Great Grandmother To Our Generation".
13. Ibid 4. This information was furnished in 1903 in connection with Carrie Ballard Sasser's application for membership in the DAR (Case No. 44207)
14. Ibid 12 & 13
15. Land Records, Greene Co., Ga.
16. Idem
17. 1820 Census, Greene Co., Ga., National Archives, Washington, D. C.
18. Robert Allen's tombstone is in a small family burial plot a few miles south of Williamson, Ga.
19. The 1820 date is given by a majority of descendants who have become members of the DAR. Furthermore, "The Official Register of Land Lotteries of Georgia - 1827" lists drawings of "Drewry Allen's orphans" (Land Lottery Register No. 10 & No. 30)
20. This date appears to be in error - see note 19, above.
21. Another family record indicates she died in 1823. The evidence, however, indicates that she outlived her husband by a few years.
22. Ibid 9
23. Ibid 12
24. Will Book E, Greene Co., Ga., p 143; Return Book, Greene Co., Ga., estate of Josiah Allen, p 93
25. Ibid 12
26. Ibid 12 & 13
27. Minutes of Ordinary's Court, 1816 - 1828, p 296. On Jan. 10, 1825, "personally appeared in Open Court, Nancy Allen, widow of Clement Allen and made her election to take her dower in the real estate of her deceased husband.
28. Ibid 4. Application of Mrs. Viola Wilbanks Wilson (Case No. 123558) & Mrs. Mary Johnson Blackburn (Case No. 75162)
29. Ibid 12
30. Ibid 12; Ibid 4, Application of Mrs. Mittie Lucas Edwards (Case No. 98933)
31. Ibid 12. DAR Lineage records do not show Susan as a child of Drewry's.

2 Evergreen Circle
DeKalb, Il. 60115
May 8, 1983

Mr. Paul Baker Allen,
2310 Parkview Circle
College Park, Ga. 30337

Dear Mr. Allen,

Your name has been sent to me by several persons who are familiar with your book about the Allen Family. I have had the opportunity to read some of that, and must say you are to be congratulated for a most interesting family history.

My book will be an overview of the larger family, and will not have the interesting details which you have been able to incorporate into your history. It will contain as many dates and places as possible and will show the interrelationships which are very complex in those families who intermarried so frequently. I believe, and others agree, that my book will complement their own more intimate family histories.

I am still in the research stage, but hope to start putting things together later this year, and would like to ask for your permission to cite your work. I would also like to tell readers where they can read your book, or perhaps purchase a copy of it. I have not found it in the libraries in which I have worked. Can you tell me where it can be obtained?

✓ My own research indicates that Robert Allen, the second of that name, probably born in New Kent County, Va. was the father of your Drewry Allen who married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Robert moved from Hanover County to Lunenburg County about 1746, bought and sold quite a lot of land there, and was in Amelia County, Va. from 1757 to 1761 where he owned land adjoining Henry Yarbrough, whose land adj. Samuel Yarbrough. In 1761, Henry and Martha Yarbrough moved to Granville County, and there he and Robert Allen owned land in the same vicinity. The area where they lived subsequently became Bute Co., then Franklin County. Robert sold out in 1781 and moved to Caswell County, apparently to be near his son, Drewry and his brother, Drury. Robert's will, dated in 1782, rec. 1784, left his home plantation to his grandson, Josiah Allen, son "of my son Drury."

Robert Allen had sons Young, Josiah, Robert and Drury. Young, Allen witnessed a deed in Lunenburg County, Va. in the spring of 1761, and purchased land in Johnston Co. about a month later. That land was later in Wake Co., and was only a few miles from his father's land in Granville County. Young died in 1774, Josiah was killed in S.C. during the retreat of Gen. Nathaniel Greene from the Siege of Ninety-Six. Both Young and Josiah named sons Young, Robert, Drury and Josiah. I think their younger brother, Drewry (Drury) used the same names for some of his sons, "and so on, and so on!"

The DAR records which give Samuel Yarbrough as the father of Elizabeth Yarbrough Allen are apparently incorrect. Henry Yarbrough was her father, and as I said earlier, Henry lived near the Allens in Va. and in N.C. Henry had sons Henry, Jr, and Charles, who were in Franklin County where Robert Allen lived from the time the county was formed until he moved to Caswell County in 1781. Stokes Allen was the executor of the estate of Charles Yarbrough, and he sold the part which was inherited by Charles's sister, Elizabeth and her husband Drury Allen, in 1816. Drury and Elizabeth were already in Greene County, Ga. at the time of that sale.

Stokes Allen and Young Drewry Allen were both married in Person County which was formed from part of Caswell County about 1790. Robert died while it was still Caswell County, but his brother, Drury Allen who lived quite nearby, was in the part which became Person County, so his will was recorded there. Robert and his brother, Drury, were quite old when they died, and several of their children died before their fathers.

Your book is a very big contribution to the preservation of Allen Family heritage and tradition, and I do hope it will be available to future family researchers. There is such little data in print about our Allens! I will appreciate it so much is you will give me permission to cite some of the text of your book, with due credit given, and with the source of that book for others to share.

My book will be strictly non-profit, and I do hope to get it on the shelves of quite a few of the genealogical libraries around the country, for whatever value it may have for others. And of course, it is a "joint" effort with many contributions from other descendants of Robert Allen.

Thanks for any help you can give. If you have "new" descendants whom you would like to have included, I will be glad to do so.

Sincerely,

Norma C. Miller

Norma C. Miller

SASE enclosed

"ALLEN'S OF THE SOUTHERN STATES".

Page 169, Chapter 8, Descendents of 17 Drury Allen
The son of Robert Allen, Jr.

17-DRURY ALLEN

Drury Allen was born Dec. 1, 1749 in Lunenburg County, Virginia. He died testate on January 20, 1826 in Pike County, Georgia. Drury's wife, nee Elizabeth Yarbrough, was born May 2, 1752 in Amelia County, Virginia and she died in Pike County, Georgia on Feb. 20, 1828. Drury and Elizabeth were both buried on their farm near Zebulon, Georgia. The graves are marked with tombstones which give the dates of their births and deaths.

There are NO tombstones of this description in this cemetery. The Georgia State archives show this to be a fact and recorded in 1976. I have been living all my life close to this cemetery and visiting it and to my knowledge there has never been any tombstones as described above.

In a letter from Mrs. Norma Miller, Author of the above book, she states that "If our book is ever revised we will delete the cemetery information which you say is incorrect". In view of the above information from the cemetery records, Drury Allen # 17, could not have been buried or ever lived in Pike County, Georgia.

Our Drury Allen from Orange County, N. C. to Pike County, Georgia is buried there as proved by the D. A. R. marker and documents of James M. Allen.

DESCENDANTS OF

Southern Side

ROBERT ALLEN, SR. = ELIZABETH WALKER

See page xiii

1 Robert Allen, Jr.
(ca 1704-1784)

- (1)
- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| 11 Young Allen
married
Martha Coleman | 12 Josiah Allen
married 2nd
Elizabeth DeLoach | 13 Robert Allen,
the third,
married
Elizabeth West | 17 Drury Allen
married
Elizabeth
Yarbrough | - 14 Susannah, married
William Hudson |
| - 111 William | - 121 James | - 131 Lucy | - 171 Josiah | - 15 Elizabeth, married
John Hudson |
| - 112 Celia | - 122 Josiah, Jr. | - 132 West | - 172 Clement | - 16 Sarah, married
Joel Moody |
| - 113 Drury ✓ | - 123 Robert | - 133 Jesse | - 173 Stokes | - 18 Agnes, married
Williams |
| - 114 Robert | - 124 Young | - 134 Robert | - 174 Nancy ← | |
| - 115 Young | - 125 Mary | - 135 Drury | - 175 Martha | |
| - 116 Susanna | - 126 Hilbury | - 136 Young | - 176 Young Drewry | |
| - 117 Coleman | - 127 Nancy | - 137 William | | |
| - 118 Josiah | - 128 Drury | - 138 Daughter | | |
| - 119 David | | - 139 Daughter | | |
| - 11x Martha | | - 13x Martha | | |

DESCENDANTS OF YOUNG ALLEN (1)

married MARTHA COLEMAN (by James W. Allen)

- 2- William Colins b. 1740
- 3- Coleman
- 4- Robin (Robert) b. 1745 North Carolina went to Richmond Co. 1749
- 5- Young
- 6- Drewry b. Dec. 1, 1749 m. Elizabeth Yarbrough b May 9, 1752
- 7- Josiah b 1770 of Anson Co. N. C. Will in 1836, Wake Co, N. C.
- 8- David of Anson Co, N. C.

Descendants of
(2) Drewry Allen m. Elizabeth Yarbrough

- 9-Josiah
- 10-Clements
- 11 Stokes
- 12-Nancy
- 13-Martha
- 14-Young D.

(A great grand daughter, Martha Allen Wells, writing many years later listed a daughter, Susan.)

WAKE COUNTY:

The will of Young Allen was recorded in the clerks office of Wake County the first of Feb. 1775. A 1? PAGEs 52-53

September 6, 1989

Mrs. Norma Carter Miller
Bellevue, Wa.

Dear Mrs. Miller:

I, William Drewry Allen, Williamson, Pike County, Ga.; descendent of Drewry Allen, Rev. soldier of Orange Co, N. C. who is buried on adjoining property of mine, in response to your request from your book entitled: ALLENS of the Southern States that if anyone has new information or has knowledge of erroneously presented information that you would be grateful if you were advised of such, so I would like to give you the following:

You state that Drury Allen (17) is a son of Robert Allen #1 and has brothers Young, Josiah, Robt.

James Allen research shows, and I have documents to prove, that Drury Allen was the SON of Young Allen #11 and had brothers, William #111, Robert #114, Young #115, Coleman #117, Josiah #118, and David #119 as you have shown; however, you state that this Drury Allen is not our Drury Allen of Orange County, N. C. but you attempt to prove our Drury Allen as a brother of Young Allen #11 instead and son of Robert #1. Our Drewry Allen, your #111, who married Elizabeth Yarbrough ~~was~~ was born in Orange County, N. C. son of Young Allen. James Allen didnot attempt to carry Drewry Allen back any futher than Young as he could not document it.

You have our Drury Allen #17, married Elizabeth Yarbrough and their children listed correctly, but, as stated before, under the wrong ancestor, should be #113.

I am enclosing a copy of the will of Young Allen dated 5th of Oct. 1774 showing his sons including Drury, we note in your book on page # 41 you have a copy of this will showing Young Allens sons EXCEPT for Drury.

I am enclosing document sheet of James M. Allen. If requested I will send you the documents and other information relating to our Drury Allen. I would like for them to be returned; however, you may copy if you desire.

In chapter 8, page 169, first paragraph of your book you state Drury Allen and Elizabeth were both buried on their farm near Zebulon, Ga. and their graves are marked with tombstones which give the dates of their birth and deaths; however, there are NO marked graves for them, only the D.A.R. marker showing that Drury is buried in this plot and inscription:

Drewry Allen, N.C. Mil.
Rev. War
Born in Orange Co, N. C. Dec. 1, 1749
Died Jan. 20, 1828

It is unfortunate that James Allen died before he saw his work published. His brother Paul Allen had it published but he did not realize the importance of including all the documents to prove his research.

I hope that this information will help you in correcting any futher work you do on our line of Drury Allen of Orange Co. N. C.

Sincerely,

W.D. Allen
Rt. 1, Box 174
Williamson, Ga.
30292

Ph-(404)567-3160

P. S. Often people from out of state come to me asking me to show them t e cemetary of Drury Allen and since your book has been published there have been people from Texas here with this item marked about the toomstones and anxious to see that. This is why I would like to see this mistake corrected when you can.

In the Name of God Amen, the Twenty five day of October
in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty four
I Young Allen of Wake County in Province of North Carolina being
very Weak & Weak yet in perfect & sound proper sense & mind of
Memory the will be given to Almighty God; but knowing that
I am appointed some time to make & Ordain this my Last Will
& Testament that it is my principally & first of all I give &
Recommend my Soul into the hands of my Redeemer; and for my
Body I Recommend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian
like Manner at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned
And Touching such Worldly Estate as it hath been please God
to bestow upon me in this world I give & devise by Disposal of in
the following Manner of four Impriemes upon my Just debts
one paid & give by Bequeath to my Loving Son William Allen
all that part of the Tract of Land whereon I have lived & lived
on the West side of Horse Creek to him & his Heirs forever; & the
remaining part of the said Tract of Land I leave to be equally
divided between my said Son & at my Son's death coming to
the age of twenty one years which will be in the Year one thousand
seven hundred & thirty (thirty) between Allen, William
Young Allen, (Sonny Allen, Josiah Allen, & Lewis Allen, then
I leave to my Loving Wife Martha Allen, two Reg. of two 1/2. Bils
of Money, to wit the Year one thousand seven hundred & thirty and
after the Expiration of the above Term of 1790 my Wife & she who is not
the above I bequeath, with the Reg. of their Increase together with two
other Reg. of two 1/2. Bils of Money with all that & other the other
movable Estate be Equally divided between all my Children
And I do hereby appoint my Wife Martha Allen & William
Allen my sole & sole Executors & Curators of this my Last Will
& Testament Reserving all other Wills by me heretofore made
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the Day
& date above written
Signed Sealed & Delivered
In presence of
Volentine Austin
& Jonathan Lewis

Young Allen (Sealed)

True Copy

John Allen

Wake County

Dec. Term 1774

Then the Execution of the Within (Last Will & Testament of
of Young Allen Deceased in Open Court duly proved and
Ordered to be Recorded

Test John Blair Clerk

Wake County

The Within Last Will & Testament of Young
was Recorded in the Clerks Office of Wake County on
Friday pages (52 & 53) the first of Feb. 1775

Test

John Blair Clerk

Young Allen's
Last Will
1774

Young Allen's
Will
is Recorded in

4865 152nd Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
September 18, 1989

William Drewry Allen
Rt. 1, Box 174 30292
Williamson, GA 30274

Dear Mr. Allen,

Thanks for your interest in our Allen book and for your thoughtful comments and suggestions.

Leaving Drury's name out of the will of Young Allen when it was copied for our book was an unfortunate typographical error. His name was, however, listed among the children of Young Allen on page 46 and it was noted that he was one of Young's legatees.

James M. Allen tried to find a connection between his Drury Allen of Greene and Pike Counties, Georgia and the Lunenburg County, Virginia families. He concluded that they were related although he did not find any documentation. I believe he would have been happy to see the records which did prove his point on that. I also believe Mr. Allen would have given careful consideration to the will in which "my son, Drury Allen" was named as the administrator of Robert Allen's estate and Drury's son, Josiah Allen, was bequeathed his grandfather's "home plantation." (pp. 26-30).

Mr. Allen made a logical conclusion about Drury being the son of Young Allen based upon the records he examined. In genealogical research, as with other subjects, the finding of new evidence frequently changes the conclusions to be drawn. Mr. Allen did a thorough and careful study and he did a beautiful job of presenting his Allen family in his book. The finding of new evidence in no way reflects on Mr. Allen or his family history.

All the Allen records we found were submitted to recognized genealogists and all of them concurred with our analysis of those records concerning the three Drury Allens of North Carolina. Descendants of all three of those Drury Allens were given DAR membership for that one payroll record in North Carolina.

If our book is ever revised we will delete the cemetery information which you say is incorrect. I'm sorry if that has caused you to be inconvenienced. They were a part of the DAR records.

Again, thanks for taking the time to share your opinions with us. We will pass them along to other interested family members.

Sincerely,

Norma

Norma C. Miller
(Mrs. George L.)

The earliest proved ancestor of this family is Young Allen, of Wake County, N. C. who made a will in 1774. For the purposes of this record therefore, he will be assigned the number 1 1.

1. Young Allen

was born in Virginia about 1720: He married Martha Coleman and made his home in Wake County, N. C.

Young Allen made his will, 1774; in Wake County, N. C. and it is filed in Raleigh, N. C. His wife Martha, outlived him; she was alive in Wake County in 1775.

Young and Martha Allen had the following children:

2. William Colins, b. 1740
3. Coleman
4. Robin (Robert), b. 1745 in N. C.; went to Richmond County Ga. 1779
5. Young
6. Drewry, b. Dec. 1, 1749; m. Elizabeth Yarborough (b. May 9, 1752 D. Feb. 20k 1828;) d. Jan. 20, 1828
~~for Drewry, b. Dec. 1, 1749; m. Elizabeth Yarborough (b. May 9, 1752 D. Feb. 20k 1828;) d. Jan. 20, 1828~~
7. Josiah, b. 1770, of Anson County, N. C. will 1836 in Wake Co. N. C.
8. David of Anson County, N. C.

Drewry Allen died in Pike County on Jan. 20, 1826 and is buried in an old family burial lot in the western part of the county. His grave is marked by a marble tablet placed by the DAR which carried the following inscription:

Drewry Allen Born in Orange County, N. C. 1749
N. C. MIL REV WAR
Died Dec. 1, 1828

It is known that Drewry and Elizabeth Allen had seven children to reach maturity. They are as follows:

9. Josiah, m. Elizabeth Browning; d. 1816-17
- xix. (Josiah was Elizabeth's first husband; she m. William Pyron, whose first wife was Martha Allen, Josiah's sister-see below)
10. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick; d. probably 1824
11. Stokes, b. 1776, d. 1831, m; Susanne Fouche (b. 1769; d. 1824)
12. Nancy, m. (1) _____ Ravens; m. (2) _____ West; m. (3) John Iarbrough
13. Martha, b. July 28, 1778; d. 1815; m. William Pyron (b. 1770; d. 1853)
She was his first wife; he m. (2) Elizabeth Browning) Allen, widow of Martha's brother, Josiah Allen
14. Young Drewry, b. bet. 1790 & 1800 m. Janes Moore, (b. 1796; d. 1849

A great granddaughter, Martha Allen Wells, writing many years later, listed a daughter, Susan.

Chronological History of Antedecent and subsequent Relation from Great Grandfather and Great Grandmother to our Generation. This was in Martha Jane Allen Wells own handwriting and had been handed down to me - Ruth Armistead Allen.

1 Drewery Allen was the name of my great-great-grandfather. He was here under the English Government, before any state was formed. When our people had increased to a belligerency they rebelled against the English tyranny on the border of taxation. He enlisted for the war which lasted seven years. He was one of the surviving patriotic heroes of the seven years revolution war which closed in the defeat of British rule of government and to the glorious independence of the United States of America. He underwent the trial of hardships privations through the ordeal of bloodshed and battling for the liberties we are now enjoying. During the seven years struggle with England for your independence he was often in forty miles of his home and wife, yet the struggle being so tight he never saw her until the close of the war. He had undergone such a change during the seven years absence from his wife she did not know him.

2 My great-great-grand mother's name before marriage was Elizabeth Yarbrough, (called Betty), she was not related to Uncle John Yarbrough he lived in North Carolina. The same year after the war closed they moved to Green County, Georgia, settled on the Oconee river near the place called Scull Shoals there in Green County. Most of our relatives originated there. My great great grandfather and mother had seven children, the oldest was Josiah, next Clement, third Stokes, then Nancy and Martha, (called Patty then Susan, the youngest a son Young J. Allen. My grandfather, Josiah Allen had five children, his oldest named Robert Allen, (he is my father, then Mary (called Polly third Fanny, fourth Young J. Allen, fifth, Pleasant Allen.

3 - Uncle Clement had 8 children, first, Josiah, second, Stokes, third John and fourth, Elizabeth, (called Betsy, she married John Corn, fifth Drewery, (called Bob, sixth Nancy married Laurman, seventh, Martha married Frank Stewart, eighth James C Allen. Uncle Stokes had six children: Clement, (called Clem Elizabeth (called Betsy) who married James Ravins her first cousin, next Frances, (called Fannie, married Stokes Allen her first cousin, who was Uncle Clem Allen's son named for her father, next Thomas, then Stephen and Young J. Allen.

4 - Aunt Nancy Allen had three husbands, the first named West, had only one child named Martha (called Patsy, she married Clem Allen her first cousin he was the oldest son of Uncle Stokes. Aunt Nancy's second husband was Ravens, they had three children, James and David and Elizabeth (called Betsy). James Ravens married Betsy Allen his first cousin, Uncle Stokes Allen's daughter. Elizabeth Ravens married Pandal Hester. Aunt Nancy's third husband was John Yarbrough. They had four children, Henry S. Yarbrough, MARY Yarbrough, Stokes Allen Yarbrough and Pleasant Yarbrough. Aunt Martha Allen married William Pyron, (called Billy). They had five children Drewery, Lewis, Josiah, Charles and Martha Pyron, she married Stephen Allen, her first cousin, a son of Uncle Stokes Allen. Aunt Susan married Pattison. She died, had no children. My Grandfather Josiah died and Aunt Fattie Pyron died. Uncle Billie Pyron married my grandmother being the widow of Grandfather Josiah Allen, They had one child Aunt Emily. She married a man named Mason of Clark County, Georgia.

She was half sister to my father Robert Allen and half sister to Lewis Pyron and others, Uncle Young D. Allen had five children, Abraham S. Allen, Robert H. Allen, Elizabeth and Nancy Allen. My father Robert Allen was in the Indian war and was Major, was afterwards called Major Robert Allen, he was married the second time. His first wife was Frances Hester of Clark County, Georgia. They had nine children, Elizabeth, Josiah, Stephen, Alexander, Mary Ann, William Drewery, Francis and Martha J. Allen (myself). Elizabeth married Robert P. Foster, of Clark County, Ga they had one child. She died, (Elizabeth's Josiah Young Allen married Martha Horton of Monroe County, Ga. Stephen H. Allen married Francis Rogers of Meriwether County, Ga. Mary Ann Allen married Riley Jones of Pike County, Ga. William B. Allen married Sophronia Medford of Texas. He married a second time to Martha Blue of Texas.

Martha J. Allen married Cicero Thompson Wells of Cowetta County, Ga. I had five children, husband, Cicero T. Wells died in the war in September 6th 1862. My father Robert Allen's second wife was Priscilla Wright of Pike County, Georgia. They had three children, Martha W. Allen, Margaret M. Allen, John C. Allen. Margaret M. married John L. Jackson, John C. Allen married Lizzie Parks.

My father used often say we was of a descendant of as noble patriotic blood as ever course through the material structure of any human being that trod the American soil.

I will say here of the many relatives that married their blood relatives, (will mention Clem Allen, James Ravins, Stokes Ravin William Faven, all married their first cousin and other married their second, third and fourth cousins and so on.

M. J. Wells

ALLEN LINEAGE

I, Ruth Armistead Allen lineage is as follows:

- 1-Young Allen, b. Va. 1720-m. Martha Coleman
 - 2-Drewery (Young-1) b. Dec. 1, 1749: m. Elizabeth Yarbrough.
 - 3-Josiah, (Young-1) (Drewery-2) m. Elizabeth Browning.
 - ✓ 4-Robert A. (Young 1-(Drewery-2)(Josiah-3) born April 30, 1792
d. Pike Co. 1828; m. Frances Hester
 - 5-Martha Jane-(Young 1) (Drewery-2) (Josiah-3) (Robert A-4)
born 1832; m. Cicero Thompson Wells whod. 9-6-1862
 - 6-Cicero Thompson Wells (Tompie) (Young-1) (Drewery 2)
(Josiah-3) (Robert A-4) (Martha J.-5) b. 1861; m. Cleveland
H olloway Brown b. 4-23-1855.
 - 7-Stephen Mae (Stevie); (Young-1) (Drewery 2) (Josiah-3)
(Robert a-4) (Martha J.-5) (Tompie-6) b. May 1, 1884;
m. Jesse Bunyer Armistead b. 3-4-1883,d.7-20-1918
 - 8-Ruth A. (Young 1) (Drewery-2) (Josiah-3) (Robert a-4)
(Martha J. -5) (Tompie-6) (Stevie B-7) b. 7-26-18
- Ruth Armistead Allen married William Drewery Allen, item 254.
Oct. 27, 1941

Jessie, who m. Douglas Carnes Wise; they had
issue among whom was
Mabel, who m. Martin Joseph Ragley

12. Nancy (Drewry², Young¹)

Married three times. Her first husband was _____ West; her second,
James Ravens, her third, John Yarborough (m. 1807 in Oglethorpe Co., Ga.). She had
the following children by these marriages:

35. Martha West (called Patsy), m. Clement Allen (her first cousin,
son of Stokes Allen - item 11.)
36. James Ravens, b. 1795; m. (1) Elizabeth Allen (his first cousin,
dau. of Stokes Allen - item 11.); m. (2) _____
37. David B. Ravens, m. Nancy Stewart
38. Elizabeth Ravens (called Betsy), m. Randal Hester
39. Henry S. Yarborough, m. Sarah Harper
40. Mary Yarborough, m. Ben Stephens
41. Stokes Yarborough, m. Jane Sentell; they had issue among whom was:
Joseph Stratton, who m. Jane Elizabeth Thrower; he was a Baptist
minister for 55 years; they had issue among whom was -
Cecil Sentell, b. Mar. 10, 1878 at Orion Ala.; he
was a physician and one-time Mayor of Auburn, Ala.
42. Pleasant Yarborough, m. _____

13. Martha (Drewry², Young¹)

Married William Pyron (called Billy). She was his first wife. He married a
second time to Mrs. Elizabeth Browning Allen, widow of Josiah Allen, his first wife's,
Martha's, brother. William had one child by this second marriage, Emily (b. 1814;
d. 1886), who married William Mason (b. 1806; d. 1878)...

Martha and William Pyron had the following children:

43. Drewry, m. _____
44. Lewis, m. _____
45. Charles, m. _____
46. Josiah, b. 1806; m. (1) 1833 Elizabeth Willoughby; m. (2) Sarah E. Allen;
d. 1882; Josiah and Elizabeth had issue among whom were:
Arria, b. 1838; m. Thomas Seay; d. 1867; they had issue among
whom was -
Thomas David, who m. Minnie Glover; they had
issue among whom was
Agnes Pauline Seay
Martha Susan, b. 1851; m. Thomas Jefferson Marshall;
d. 1888; they had issue among whom was -
Neva, who m. John Estes Ellis
47. Martha S., m. Jan. 14, 1830, Stephen Allen (her first cousin, son of
Stokes - item 11.)

ALLEN- (known as Drewry Allen cemetery and Ballard)

D. A. R. marker

Drewry Allen
N. C. Mil
Rev. War
Born in Orange Co, N. C.
Dec. 1, 1749
Died Jan. 20, 1828

Six unmarked graves with crude cut granite slabs built up on sides and on top-but no inscriptions.

Also later graves, as marked-

Daniel G. S. Ballard
Born Nov. 9, 1823
Died April 21, 1867

Rebecca
wife of Dan Ballard (no dates)

Elijah son of Dan and Rebecca Ballard- (no dates)

Nannie, daughter of Dan & Rebecca Ballard (no dates)

W. B. Ballard
March 12, 1818
March 31, 1888

Susan J. Ballard
May 3, 1840
July 17, 1911

Geo. P. Ballard
Nov. 9, 1880
May 6, 1900

Martford Earl Ballard
Born June 19, 1910
Died Feb. 12, 1918

toombstones

There are no graves marked with the birth date and death of either Drewry Allen or his wife Elizabeth Yarbrough Allen as described in the book entitled "Allen's of the Southern States" on page 169, chapter 8.

Cemetery located off Reidsboro road on the Pines Golf Course, Williamson, Ga.

This cemetery was registered with the Georgia Archives in 1976.

By William Kivley Allen
1989

17D

Mrs. Carrie Ballard Sasser (deceased)
(George Walton Chapter, Columbus, Ga.)

D 7
No. 44207

Gr. gr. granddaughter of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarborough
Gr. granddaughter of Clement Allen and Nancy McKissick
Granddaughter of John Cunningham Allen and Mary Jackson
Daughter of Daniel G.S. Ballard and Cornelia Allen

Mrs. Sasser gives the following account on her application:

"Drewry Allen was born in Orange Co., North Carolina, Dec. 1st 1749. He married Elizabeth Yarborough, who was born presumably in the same state, May 9, 1752. In 1776 he enlisted in the Continental Army and served until the close of the War. Drewry Allen served under Washington at the battle of Brandywine, and was with him at Yorktown, Va. He was also with Greene in the Carolinas at the battle of Cowpens and Guilford Court House. He used to tell his Grand children incidents of these battles. Once Greene sent him with a detachment to assist Marion in capturing a British force on the Great Pedee. They found the British feasting and carousing with some Tories. The patriots surrounded them and killed or captured the entire party; not one escaped. Grandfather used often to relate that one of the British soldiers, engaged in a game of cards, was found dead with the winning card clutched in his hand. After the War, Drewry Allen removed to Georgia, and settled in Greene Co. near Pullian's Factory, or Scull Shoals on the Oconee river. In 1824 he removed to Pike Co., Ga., where he died Jan. 20, 1826. His wife Elizabeth Yarborough, survived him two years. She died Feb. 20, 1828. After his death some of his comrades in arms came a long distance to weep over his grave and relate to his grandchildren instances of the courage and patriotic devotion of their grandfather. One of these grandchildren, Robert H. Allen of Pike Co., Ga., still survives, and has a lively recollection of his grandfather."

Note: The above account was submitted to the DAR in 1903. Mrs. Sasser was notified by the DAR of her acceptance in October 1903. This account was signed by Carrie Ballard Sasser but the writing was not hers. It closely resembles that of another signature on the paper, that of the member who recommended her for membership; probably composed it for her.

Miss Sara Tabitha Malone
Griffin, Ga.
(Pulaski Chapter, Griffin, Ga.)

No. 43475

Great great granddaughter of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarborough
Great granddaughter of Drewry Y. Allen and Jane Moore
Granddaughter of Thomas Ballard and Elizabeth Allen
Daughter of Oswald Malone and Mary Weldon Ballard.

Miss Malone gives no details of her ancestry other than the above.

A LLEN

The following data taken from the DAR Lineage books.

Vol. 105 - 1913

Mrs. Ada O'Farrell Rowe -----104729
 Born in Athens, Ga.
 Wife of Hugh J. Rowe

Descendant of Drewery Allen, as follows:

1. James O'Farrell (1844-1902), m. 1868 Martha Mason (1849-88)
2. William Mason (1806-78) m. 1839 Emily Allen Pyrm* (1814-86)
3. William Pyrm* (1780-1865), m. Martha Allen (1780-1815)
4. Drewery Allen m. Elizabeth Yarborough (1756-1828)

Drewery Allen (1749-1826) enlisted, 1776, as a private, North Carolina Line. He was born in Orange County, N.C.; died in Pike County, Ga.

*Probably a typographical error for Pyronus shown for Mrs. Edwards below.

Vol. 99 -

Mrs. Mittie Lucas Edwards -----98933
 Born in Taylor County, Ga.
 Wife of S.A. Edwards

1. L.B. Lucas (1845-1905), m. 2nd 1883 Louie A. Pyron (1863-96)
2. Josiah Pyron m. 2nd 1860 Sarah E. (Pyron) (1828-96)
3. William Pyron (1770-1853) m. 1st Martha Allen (1780-1815) parents of Josiah
4. Drewery Allen m. Elizabeth Yarborough.
 (Same as for Mrs Rowe above)

Vol. 83 - 1910

Mrs. Lucie Allen Mabry -----82909
 Born in Jefferson, Tex.
 Wife of Col. Haywood Mabry

1. Daughter of Augustus C. Allen (b. 1836) & Ellen Virginia Adams (b. 1809), his wife, m. 1858.
2. Granddaughter of Young D. Allen (d. 1853) & Sarah A. Harris Sale (d. 1861), m. 1835.
3. Granddaughter of Drewery Allen & Elizabeth Yarborough (1752-1828)
 (Same as for the cases shown above)

Vol. 83 - 1910

Mrs. Jessie Allen Wise -----82986
 Born in New Orleans, La.

1. Daughter of Augustus C. Allen etc. --(same as for Mrs Mabry above)---

Vol. 76 - 1909

Mrs. Mary Johnson Blackburn -----75162
 Born in Bronwood, Ga.
 Wife of Robert B. Blackburn

Mary J. Yarborough
Born 8-10-1834
Died 12-7-1892

Henry S. Yarborough
Born May 17, 1808
Died Sept 30, 1862

Mary Ann Yarborough
Born
Died

Sarah H. Yarborough
Born - August 6, 1812
Died - March 8, 1892

Ann E. Yarborough
Born - July 3, 1842
Died Dec 16, 1860

William Henry Allen

U. C. Churchland

COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR, RALEIGH, N. C.,

MAY 24, 1902.

This certifies that there appears upon the Revolutionary Records of this State the name Drewry Allen, a soldier of the Revolutionary War. Said name appears in book C. on pay-roll of North Carolina Line for services rendered, Comptrollers' Office, Hillsboro District.

The said Drewry Allen was in active service. (Signed
F. Dixon, State Auditor.

Drewry Allen was borned in Orange County, North Carolina, December 1, 1749. Elizabeth Yarbrough, his wife was borned also in North Carolina, May 9, 1752.

After the War he removed to Georgia, settled near Scull Shoals on the Oconee River, Greens County in 1824. He removed to Pike County Georgia near Griffen where he died Jan. 20, 1826. His wife died two years later on Feb. 20, 1828. Both are buried on the farm on which they lived. A marble head stone furnished by the United States Government marks his grave. There is no stone over our Great Grandmother's grave. There should be.

Issue of Drewry and Elizabeth Yarbrough Allan. (1) Josiah (Married) Elizabeth Browning. (2) Clement (Married) Nancy Mc Kissick. (3) Stokes (Married) Susan Fouche. (4) Nancy (Married) (1) Ravens. (2) Watt (3) Yarbrough. (5) Martha (Married) William Pyron. (6) Young ~~Drewry~~ ^{and} (Married) Jane Moore.

Stokes was your Great Grandfather, brother of Martha, my Grandmother. So you see how we are related. Your Grandfather and my father Lewis Pyron were first cousins. Your mother was second cousin.

I never knew a family so intermarried as the Allens and Pyrons especially the Allens.

DREWRY ALLEN * BORN December 1, 1749

Served through the Revolutionary War in North Carolina. Removed to Greene County, Georgia, near Scull Shoals soon after the close of the war. In 1824 he moved to Pike County Georgia, where he died in 1826.

Drewry Allen married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Their descendants are:
(Children represented by numbers and grandchildren by letters. 6 children)

1. JOSIAH ALLEN - married Elizabeth Browning
 (a) Robert Allen
 (b) Martha Allen
 (c) Barbara Allen (Granddaughter of Drewry Allen)
 (d) James D. Allen
 (e) Pleasant Allen Elizabeth Yarbrough

Children of above
 Here
 James
 Barbara
 James
 Elizabeth

2. MARY ALLEN married James Ravens 1st cousins
 (b) Elizabeth Allen
 (c) Frances Allen
 (d) Tom Allen
 (e) Stephen Allen
 (f) Young D. Allen
 Never married
 Married Pyron
 Sarah Sells - daughter Camilla married Walter R. Vreator
 daughter Sarah Catherine Vreator
 married Sidney H. Yarbrough
 Yarbrough
 Yarbrough

4. NANCY ALLEN married James Ravens (3rd) Yarbrough
 (a) James H. Ravens
 (b) Elizabeth Ravens
 (c) Henry Sanford Yarbrough married Sarah Harper
 (d) Mary Yarbrough " Ben Stephens
 (e) Stokes Allen Yarbrough " Jane Sentell
 (f) Pleasant Allen Yarbrough " Jane Sentell

5. MARTHA ALLEN Married WILLIAM PYRON
 (a) Drewry Pyron
 (b) Lewis Pyron
 (c) Charles Pyron
 (d) Josiah Pyron
 (e) Martha Pyron
 (f) Susan Pyron

6. YOUNG DAVID ALLEN married Jane Moore

- (a) Abraham Allen (b) Drewry Allen (c) Robert Allen - called Major Bo'
 (d) Elizabeth Allen (e) Nancy Allen

Henry Pleasant Yarbrough
 married Mary Ann Croxton
 son Sidney H. Yarbrough
 married Sarah Camille
 Ureeland
 (my mother)

cousins. My grandmother, being Elizabeth Allen, your mother's aunt, whom she called "Aunt Betsy." I am sending you this copy for your children, in case you haven't this part of family record. I know you have more of the Allen than I have. Anyway, here it is. Mame.

Drewry Allen - My Revolutionary Ancestor's Services were:

Drewry Allen, born 1749 - Died 1826, served as a soldier in the North Carolina Line. He was born in Orange County, N. C. and died in Pike County, Georgia. This certifies that there appears upon the Revolutionary records of this state the name of Drewry Allen, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, said name appearing on the Pay Roll of North Carolina Line for services rendered in the Controller's Office, Hillsboro District. The said Drewry Allen was in active service.

Signed B. F. Dixon, State Auditor

This copy of Drewry Allen's record was obtained from the State Auditor at Raleigh, N. C. on May 24, 1902. Date of birth and death of Drewry Allen found on tombstone in Pike County, Ga.

My mother, Pernelis Ravens Johnson, (born 1833) was the daughter of James Raven (born 1789) and Elizabeth Yarbrough Allen. The said Elizabeth Yarbrough Allen was the child of Stokes Allen who was born in 1875 and Susan Pouche (pronounced Fushay) (born 1759. The said Stokes Allen was the son of Drewry Allen, Revolutionary ancestor. Drewry Allen married Elizabeth Yarbrough. My mother's Uncle was your grandfather. Young D. I think. There was an Uncle Clem. My grandparents were first cousins.

I just thought, for the sake of interest, you would like to know these things.

Am inclosing a bit of verse for Effie.

Fifth Child of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen.-

5. Martha m. William Pylon

- 1. Drewry
- 2. Lewis
- 3. Charles
- 4. Josiah
- Martha and Susan

Sixth Child of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen.

Young David Allen, m. Jane Moore

- 1. Abraham; 2. Drewry; 3 Robert; 4 Elizabeth;
- 5; Nancy

YARBROUGH.-Stokes Yarbrough married Jane Sentell. Their descendants are:

- 1. Rev. Joseph Straton, m. 1st J. n. Throuer; 2nd Mildred Jones,
- 2. John Gergill. Soldier in 1st Alb. m. Cavalry in Civil War, died after the battle of Corinth, buried near Sattillo, Miss.
- 3. James Charles, Soldier in 4th Georgia Regiment in the Seven Day's Battle near Richmond, Va. Buried at Drewry's Bluff, afterward removed to Oakwood Cemetary in Richmond.
- 4. Sarah Elizabeth, m. 1st. George Champion; 2nd Abraham Jassester; 3rd Mr. Fuller; 4th, E. P. Johnson.
- 5. Henry Pleasant, m. 1st Mary Ann Croxton; 2nd Hattie Jones.
- 6. Benjamin Franklin, m. Katherine Duncan.
- 7. David Allen, m. Hamie Warrick
- 8. Jett Thomas, m. Ida Head.



HENRY COLLINS
UNITED STATES MANAGER



HEAD OFFICE
NEW YORK N.Y.

A. C. VREELAND, INC., GENERAL AGENT

ESTABLISHED 1908

1311 PERE MARQUETTE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

PHONE RAYMOND 7031-32

*St. Louis Allen married Susan
Their children*

never

their children

4 Columbus

5 ...

6 ...

*(1) ...
(2) Emma Jones ...
Sally McCarroll
Adele Ross*

was

REPRESENTING

The Ocean

FOR OVER 35 YEARS

A L L E N

Drewry Allen served through the Revoulutionary War in North Carolina, removed to County, Georgia near Sculls Schoals or Roland Factory, soon after the close of the war, In 1824 he removed to Pike County Ga. where he died in 1826. He married Elizabeth Yarbrough, their children are and grand children and who they married listed below.

1. Josiah, M Elizabeth Browning.
2. Clement " Nancy McMissick.
3. Stokes " Susan Jay.
- ✓ 4. Nancy " 1st. est; 2nd. Ravens; 3rd. John Yarbrough. ✓
5. Martha " William Pyron.
6. Young David " Jane Moore

Josiah children:

1. Robert
2. Mary M Mr Lester
3. Barbara " Mr Simmons
4. Young David
5. Pleasant

Clement children:

1. Josiah " Sara Atkinson
2. Stokes " Frances Allen
3. Elizabeth " John Horn
4. John " Mary Jackson
5. Drewry " Carolina
6. Nancy " John Thurman
7. Lucy " Locke Stewart
8. James " Adeline Echot

Stoke children:

1. Clement--
2. Elizabeth M James Ravens
3. Frances --
4. Thomas --
5. Stephen " Martha Pyron
6. Young David--

Nancy's children:

1. Martha West (By 1st. husband)
2. James H. Ravens (By 2nd. husoand)
3. David Ravens
4. Elizabeth Ravens
5. Henry Sanford Yarbrough (By 3rd. husband)
6. Mary Yarbrough
7. Stokes Allen Yarbrough
8. Pleasant Yarbrough

Martha's children:

1. Drewry --
2. Lewis --
3. Charles --
4. Josish --
5. Martha and Susan (Must have been stillborn twins)

Young David's children:

- 1 Abraham--
- 2 Brewry--
- 3 Robert--
- 4 Elizabeth--
- 5. Nancy--

JIMMY ALLEN: as granupa(Henry Pleasant (P.L.S) Yarbrough Yarbrough's
 great grand father: His daughter Nancy; was grandpa Yarbrough,
 grand mother, Nancy's son Stokes Allen Yarbrough was grandpa's Yar-
 brough father;

This information was passed on to me from aunt Callie Hayes files
 so much case int look right to me, but I copied it as it was: If
 you notice ... married a Yarbrough; his daughter Nancy also
 married a Yarbrough; his daughter married William Symon; Stokes Yar-
 brough son Stephen, married Martha Symon, Stokes daughter Miss Anna
 married Jess Ravens, Nancy had a son named Jess Ravens so there
 looks lots of int marrying or some mistake; no ever ...
 the whole ... is full of Yarbroughs so ...
 You ... if ... any ...
 ...
 ...

(
 ...
 ...

I am the grand daughter of Ted and Mary Ann Yarbrough;
 If any questions be glad to help if I can.

ANNIE LOU (Champion)

2232 St. CHARLES AVE.

... 36107

STOKES ALLEN YARBROUGH married JANE SMITH. Their descendants (rather children) are:

1. Rev. Joseph Straton; M. Jane Thrower (1st-2nd Mildred Jones Miss Hattie's sister) (our step grand mother)
2. John Cargile; Soldier in 1st. Alabama Cavalry in ~~the~~ the Civil War, died after the Battle of Corinth, buried near Baltillo, Mississippi. This write up is on one side of his mothers stone in Brian Cemetery near Troy, Ala. Th
3. James Charles, Soldier in 4th Georgia Regiment, died in the Seven Day Battle near Richmond, Va. Buried at Greenway's Plaza, later moved to Oakwood Cemetery in Richmond, Va. This write up is also on the other side of his mother's stone. The Yarbrough lot is enclosed with an iron fence and the graves are always kept nice and clean. I think some Garden club from Troy is responsible.
4. Mrs. Elizabeth M. 1st. George Champion, 2nd. Margaret Aspartar; 3rd. Mr. Fuller; 4th. Mr. F. Johnson.
5. Henry Pleasant, 1st. Mary Ann Brewster, 2nd. Miss Hattie Jones later to ~~Trist~~ Joe's wife Miss Alden. Both buried in ~~Rocky~~ ~~Mount~~ ~~Cem.~~
6. Benjamin Wanklin, M. Katherine Luncum. B. In Greenwood Cem.
7. David Allen M. Mamieerrick--buried in Tex.

8. Gott ~~Wanklin~~, M. Ida ~~Wanklin~~. B in Tex.

Henry Pleasant and Mary Ann Yarbrough's children and who they married.

1. Lorenz Yarbrough - named "Lorenz" from popular Confederate song. B. March 22 1869; M. John ~~Wanklin~~ of Sep. 10, 1891 in ~~Rocky~~ ~~Mount~~ ~~Cem.~~ D. 27. 1937. Buried in Rocky Mount Cem. Highland Home Ala.
2. Sidney Halleck b. Dec 28 1870; M. Sara Vreeland Oct. 18 1895; D. Nov. 24 1955. Both he and Lollie Buried in Greenwood, Montgomery.
3. Maria ~~Wanklin~~; B. 19 Aug 1872. M. Thomas Frank Champion Dec. 25, 1890 in Crenshaw co. D. 10 July 1957. B. Both Papa and mama in Rocky Mount Cem. Crenshaw co. Ala.
4. Sara Elizabeth (aunt Sally) B. 9 Jan 1874; M. John Tom Mapes. Dec 21 1902. D. 7 July 1961. Both Aunt Sally and Uncle^x in Rocky Mount. Cem.
5. Nannie Lucia B. 4 Feb. 1876; M. 1st. Lonnie Barfield 26 Dec 1894; 2nd. S. C. Gowan, Conf. Soldier; D. 4 Jan 1959; B. Greenwood Cem.
6. Harold Pleasant. b. Nov. 18⁷⁷. M. Sara C. Heath (Dolly) 27 Feb. 1908 in Beatsville, Ala. D. 1 Nov. 1966. Both Buried in Greenwood.
7. Mary B. 4 Apr. 18⁷⁹; M. Alonza Morgan 23 March 1907 in Montgomery Ala. Died 17 Feb 1917. B. Rocker Mount Cemetery.
8. Charlie Allen (a girl) b. 21 Apr. 1881; D. 5 June 1881. B. Rocky Mount Cemetery near Highland Home Ala.

7. Clyde Ruth. b 19 June 1882; m. Chapman E. Rutherford 14 June 1905.
in Montgomery, Ala. D. 21 June 1943 in Montgomery, Ala. Rocky
Mount Cemetery near Highland Home, Ala.
10. Robert Allen Y. 3 Aug 1885; m. Lela Bradley Guy of LaFine, Ala.
31 March 1914 in LaFine LaFine Ala. 18 March 1949 in Montgomery
Ala. Both he and Aunt Lela buried in Greenwood Cem. Montgomery Ala.
11. Jesse Levick Y. 12 Oct 1886. d. 26 Sep. 1938 in Rocky Mount Cem.
- 12 Joseph Calvin Y. 10 Nov. 1888; m. Gladys Brown of LaFine Ala. 14
LaFine Ala. d. 6 July 1957. Buried in Enterprise 1. Cemetery.
13. Wm. Y. 10 Nov 1891; m. Camilla Brown 3 Jan 1910 in
Montgomery, Ala. Both buried in Greenwood Cem. 1957.

Black.

White.

Black.

Some from the family records copied by ...

... have so many mistakes, I'm just out of ...

Mable Lou Y.
2237 St. Charles Ave.
Montgomery, Ala.

Queries

267--ALLEN:

Drewry Allen served through the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, removed to Greene County, Ga. near Sculls Shoals or Poland Factory, soon after the close of the war. In 1824 he removed to Pike County, Ga. where he died in 1826. He married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Their descendents are:

1. Josiah married Elizabeth Browning
2. Clement " Nancy McKissick
3. Stokes " Susan Jay
4. Nancy " 1st West, 2nd Ravens, 3rd John Yarbrough
5. Martha " William Pyron
6. Young David Allen married Jane Moore.

Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough's grand children were; children of Josiah & Elizabeth Browning:

1. Robert
2. Mary married Mr Hester
3. Barbara married Simmons
4. Young D.
5. Pleasant

Second child of Drewry & Elizabeth Allen; Clement married Nancy McKissick

1. Josiah married Sarah Atkinson
2. Stokes married Frances Allen
3. Elizabeth married John Horne
4. John married Mary Jackson
5. Drewry married Caroline
6. Nancy married John Thurmand
7. Lucy married Locke Stewart
8. James married Adelaide Gechet

Third son of Drewry & Elizabeth Allen; Stokes married Susan Jay;

1. Clement
2. Elizabeth married James Ravens
3. Frances
4. Thomas
5. Stephen married Martha Pyron
6. Young D.

Fourth child of Drewry & Elizabeth Allen Nancy married West, Ravens, Yarbrough

1. Martha West
2. James Ravens
3. W. Havens
4. Josiah
5. Henry Yarbrough
6. Mary Yarbrough
7. Stokes Yarbrough
8. Pleasant Yarbrough

Fifth child of Drewry & Elizabeth Allen (Martha married Wm. Pyron

1. Drewry
2. Lewis
3. Charles
4. Josiah

Sixth child of Drewry & Elizabeth Allen Young David married Jane Moore

1. Abraham
2. Drewry
3. Robert
4. Elizabeth
5. Nancy

Mrs. Mary Johnson Blackburn -- National Number 75162
Born in Bronwood, Ga. wife of Robert B. Blackburn -- Descendent of
Drewry Allen;
Daughter of Elaine Johnson (1835-86) & Permelia Ravens (b. 1835) his
wife married 1860.
Granddaughter of James Ravens (1795-1864) Elizabeth Y. Allen (1796-
1859) his first wife
Great Granddaughter of Stokes Allen and Susann Fouche, his wife
Great Great Granddaughter of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough
his wife.
Drewry Allen (1749-1826) served as a soldier in the North Carolina
Line. He was born in Orange County, N. C. died in Pike County, Ga.
Also Numbers : 23717 -- 63429 -- 36133

- 36133 Alice Catherine Hodnett
- 23717 Viola Wilbanks Logan
- 63429 Mrs Mary Logan McCall
- 42810 Mrs Effie Bloodworth Butner
- 42811 Mrs Lucy Bloodworth Inabnett
- 44207 Mrs Carrie Ballard Sasser
- 43475 Miss Sara Tabitha Malone

249064 - Mrs Mildred Y. Harting

IN MEMORY OF HENRY PLEASANT YARBROUGH.

Born June the 8th, 1845, Died April 21st, 1934.

Married to Mary Ann Croxton, March the 5th, 1868, who was a faithful member of the primitive Baptist Church, and preceded him to the grave seventeen years.

They were born to them thirteen children, six boys and seven girls, of whom nine are living; twenty nine grand-children and fourteen great grand-children.

He served the last two years in the War between the States, enlisting at the age of 19, in Company F, 17th Ala. Infantry, known as a "Sharp Shooter" in Hood's Corps. He was for a time, chief of staff under Gen. John B. Kennedy, Commander of Alabama Division, and in 1863 was made Brigadier General of that Division.

He was a gallant soldier and was buried with Military Honors. He was a faithful member of the Primitive Baptist Church the last fifty years of his life.

In his 76th year he married Miss Hattie Jones, who survives him, living the last 13 years of his life in happy companionship with her.

Their home was a haven of rest for children and brethren to meet. His children and grandchildren rise up to call him blessed.

The writer often visited their home, and surely it was a place of rest. Brother Yarbrough served as Deacon of the Church for many years and was always faithful to every trust committed to him. He was thoughtful and very liberal with the poor.

As long as he lived an active life the Lord blessed the labors of his hands.

His brethren, friends and the poor shared equally in his prosperity. A noble man has fallen asleep, waiting in a tomb in Rocky Mount Cemetery, in which community he lived for many years, and practically reared his children; waiting for the second coming of our Lord to be fashioned into a body like unto Him; to live in perfection, crowned in everlasting peace and joy in the arms of his beloved, who conquered death and the grave in his eternal redemption which was the life, heart and soul of his hope for Immortal and Eternal Glory.

Written by request of his children, by the one who was his pastor for ten years.

The writer, together with Elders H. M. Curry and J. W. McLeod officiated at the grave.

Signed,

Elder B. J. Wilson

(Revised Copy)

Croxton Family

Henry Pleasant Yarbrough
and
Mary Ann Croxton

Compiled
by
Mary Croxton Beach (Mrs. B. B.)
701 E. Patton Ave.
Montgomery, Ala. 36111

288-6305

1971



Yarbrough - Croxton

-- Mary Ann Croxton, d. of Elijah Minter and Nancy Lucinda Champion Croxton, b. July 5, 1849 in Lowndes Co., Ala.; m. Henry Pleasant Yarbrough Aug. 5, 1868 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. Oct. 7, 1916 in Montgomery, Ala. H. P. Yarbrough b. June 5, 1845 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. April 21, 1934 in Montgomery, Ala. Both H. P. Yarbrough and wife are buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery in Crenshaw Co., Ala. At the age of 18 - "Ped" enlisted in the Confederate Army and served the last two years of the War. He was a Sharpshooter in Co. F.- 17th Ala. Infantry known as Hood's Corps. He buried his brother-in-law, Robert Croxton, who was killed in Battle of Franklin, Tenn. 1864. "Ped" moved to Montgomery, Ala. in 1895. Thirteen all born in Crenshaw Co., Ala. (1870 Census-Ped born in Ga. - Census-Crenshaw Co., Ala.) Issue!

I. Lorena Yarbrough - Named "Lorena" from popular Confederate song. b. March 22, 1869; m. John Tom Mapes Sept. 10, 1891 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. Oct. 18, 1895. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery. Issue!

1. Frankie Mae Mapes - b. May 10, 1893 in Union Springs, Ala.; m. Clarence Gorrie Sept. 19, 1917 in Montgomery, Ala. No children.

2. Lorena Jane Mapes - b. Oct. 8, 1895 near Highland Home, Ala.; d. May 10, 1896. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery.

II. Sidney Halleck Yarbrough - b. Dec. 28, 1870; m. Sarah Vreeland Oct. 18, 1899; d. Nov. 27, 1955 in Montgomery, Ala. (Sarah Vreeland b. March 24, 1870 in New Orleans, La.; d. Oct. 27, 1915 in Montgomery, Ala. Sidney came to Montgomery in 1889 and operated Grocery Store with his Uncle, Frank Yarbrough. (Buried in Greenwood Cemetery) Issue!

1. Camilla Allen Yarbrough - b. Aug. 9, 1900; m. Thomas Murray Stowers Jan. 18, 1923 - Montgomery, Ala. No children. *d. 6 Dec. 1978 Greenwood Cemetery.*

2. Mary Imogene Yarbrough - b. June 30, 1904; d. April 4, 1967 in Montgomery, Ala. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

3. Dr. Sidney Yarbrough II - b. Jan. 9, 1906; m. Martha Hays June 7, 1934; d. June 11, 1954 in Columbus, Ga. Buried there. Issue!

(1) Dr. Sidney Yarbrough III - m. Rebecca Kendrick of Columbus, Ga. *DOB 21 Feb 1936* Issue!

a. Sidney Yarbrough IV
b. Ben Allen Yarbrough

*c. Robert Knox Yarbrough
b. 30 July 1923*

(2) Martha Yarbrough - m. George Elder II about 1968. *(m-25 Nov. 1967)*
b-5-2-42 d-12-16-39

a. Adopted daughter May 15, 1970. *2 Dalton Yarbrough.*

b. Garrison O. Elder

*Laverance Oliver Garrison Elder b Jan. 27, 1922
Oliver L Swanson*

*Meredith Hays - DOB - 5-16-70
Elder*

- III. Mabel Yarbrough -b. Aug. 19, 1872; m. Frank Champion Dec. 25, 1890 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. July 10, 1957 in Montgomery, Ala. (Frank b. Dec. 19, 1867 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. Oct. 10, 1938 in Montgomery, Ala.) Both buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery. All nine children born in Crenshaw Co., Ala. Issue:
1. Archie Benjamin Champion- b. Oct. 2, 1891; m. 1st Evelyn Brannon of Mobile, Ala. April 3, 1933. (She died 1946 or 1947) m. 2nd Annie Maude Campbell of Laurel Hill, Fla. March 27, 1957 at Troy, Ala. No children.
 2. Leon Quintis Champion - b. Feb. 16, 1894; m. Carol Newton Nov. 2, 1924 at Port Arthur, Texas. (Carol b. Feb. 14, 1899- daughter of E. M. Newton). Issue:
 - (1) Leon Champion, Jr. - b. Aug. 5, 1925; d. May 7, 1963. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery.
 - (2) Frank Newton Champion - b. June 29, 1927; m. Marcia Duke Sept. 18, 1955. Issue:
 - a. Carol Ann Champion - b. Oct. 2, 1958.
 - b. Dianne Marcia Champion- b. Feb. 16, 1962.
 - (3) Eugene McAvery Champion- b. Feb. 20, 1932; m. Bobbie Royal June 15, 1952. Issue:
 - a. Cynthia Laurie Champion - b. Oct. 3, 1954.
 - b. Eugene McAvery Champion, Jr. - b. May 3, 1957.
 - c. Mary Rebecca Champion - b. Nov. 20, 1961.
 - d. Miriam Amelia Champion - b. Jan. 28, 1967.
 - e. Robert Royal Champion - b. Oct. 22, 1969.
 3. Claude Harold Champion - b. March 23, 1896; m. Thelma Estelle Rhodes - July 22, 1928 in Highland Home, Ala. (Thelma b. Oct. 22, 1902) Issue:
 - (1) Claude Harold Champion, Jr.- b. Aug. 30, 1929 at Port Arthur, Texas; m. Dorothy Stearns - Montgomery, Ala. Issue:
 - a. Debra Gail Champion - b. Aug. 3, 1963 - Montgomery, Ala.
 - (2) Robert Gerald Champion - b. Nov. 12, 1931 - Montgomery, Ala.; m. Emma Jo Vinson of Lockhart, Ala. July 18, 1959. Issue:
 - a. Kim Angela Champion - b. Sept. 15, 1968- Montgomery, Ala.
 - (3) Olivia Louise Champion - b. June 12, 1937- Montgomery, Ala.; m. James C. Houlditch of Selma, Ala. July, 26, 1958. Issue:
 - a. Tracey Lynn Houlditch -b. Dec. 28, 1963 in Dallas, Texas.

Yarbrough - Croxton continued

4. Mary Lore Champion - b. Aug. 21, 1898; m. John Gaylord Spradley of Patsburg, Ala. Oct. 22, 1921 at LaPine, Ala. by Rev. C. H. Goodman.
5. Mittie Frank Champion - b. July 11, 1900; m. Hines Kenyon Francis, March 18, 1948 - Montgomery, Ala. Retired teacher. No children.
6. Clyde Elizabeth Champion - b. April 13, 1903; Taught school for years. Now employed by State of Alabama.
7. Annie Lou Champion - b. June 4, 1905; m. Reed Harris Ward of Hartsell, Tenn. (Rec'd b. Sept. 12, 1889) in Eufaula, Ala. May 6, 1933. Teacher Issue:
 1. Lewis Yarbrough Ward - b. Feb. 17, 1936; m. Betty Ann Taylor at Grand Bay, Fla. (Betty b. Jan. 30, 1937). Issue:
 - (1) Rebecca Ashley Ward - b. Dec. 27, 1962 - Montgomery, Ala.
 - (2) Lewis Andrew Ward - b. May 19, 1964 - Montgomery, Ala.
8. Yarbrough Lafayette Champion - b. Aug. 21, 1907; m. Claudia Bell Blackwell Oct. 24, 1931, at Montgomery, Ala. (Claudia Bell b. May 9, 1909 - LaPine, Ala.). Issue:
 1. James Lafayette Champion - b. Sept. 10, 1932 - Montgomery, Ala.
 2. Billy Wayne Champion - b. April 14, 1938 - Montgomery, Ala. m. Jo Ann Powell.
 3. Peggy Catherine Champion - b. Nov. 21, 1939 - Montgomery, Ala. ; m. James Harold Boyd Nov. (?) 21, 1959 - Montgomery, Ala. Issue:
 - (1) James Randal Boyd (Randy)
 - (2) Richard Harold Boyd
 - (3) Christa Leigh Boyd (Christy)
9. Susie Jane Champion - b. March 2, 1911; m. Julian Maurice Gantt Dec. 7, 1952 - Montgomery, Ala. (Maurice b. Aug. 31, 1908). Issue:
 1. Betty Jane Gantt - b. Nov. 3, 1953 - Montgomery, Ala.
- IV. Sarah Yarbrough (Sally) - b. Jan. 9, 1874; m. John Tom Mapes Dec. 21, 1902 in Montgomery, Ala.; d. July 7, 1961. (John Tom b. Aug. 31, 1862 at Saville in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. April 2, 1947 in Montgomery, Ala.) Sally very active in U.D.C., Ladies Memorial Association and Eastern Star. Both buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery.
- V. Nannie Yarbrough - b. Feb. 4, 1876; m. 1st Lon Barfield Dec. 26, 1894; Separated 1908. m. 2nd S.C. Gowan, Confederate Soldier in Birmingham, Ala. 1926 or 1927. He died about three years later and is buried in Mockville, N.C. Nannie died Jan. 4, 1959 and is buried in Greenwood Cemetery. (Lon Barfield b. Feb. 11, 1869; d. Nov. 11, 1957). Issue:

1. Althea Lois Barfield - b. Dec. 19, 1895 in H. P. Yarbrough home near Rocky Mount; m. Ernest Anderson July 30, 1911. Issue:
 - (1) Lucy Virginia Anderson- m. Howard Bailey. Lives in Birmingham.
 - (2) Nannie Salonia Anderson - m. James M. Rutherford. Lives in Birmingham, Ala.
 - (3) Lois Ernestine Anderson - m. J. C. Greathouse. Lives in Chicago, Ill.

2. Lucius Cornelius Barfield - b. March 9, 1897; m. 1st Dolly Deavers. m. 2nd Annette Schafer of Fla.; d. Aug. 18, 1961 in Tampa, Fla. Buried there in "Garden of Memories" Cemetery. Issue:

1st marriage:

 - (1) John D. Barfield
 - (2) Katherine Elaine Barfield

3. Mable Barfield= b. June 14, 1899; m. Glen H. Forshey of Parkersburg, W. Va. March 9, 1919 in Montgomery, Ala. while he was stationed at Camp Sheridan during World War I. Glen died April 27, 1971 in Montgomery, Ala. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery. Issue:
 - (1) Loraine Elizabeth Forshey - m. Walter Popowicz.
 - (2) Glen Herbert Forshey, Jr. - m. Clara Jean Hall.
 - (3) William Joseph Forshey - (Billy Jo)- m. Jame Minton.

- VJ. Harold Yarbrough - b. Nov. 4, 1877; m. Sarah C. Heath (Dolly) Feb. 27, 1908 in Deatsville, Ala. (Dolly b. Oct. 16, 1882); d. June 14, 1966). Harold died Nov. 1, 1966. Both died in Montgomery, Ala. and both buried in Greenwood Cemetery. Issue:
 1. Lorena Yarbrough - b. Jan. 9, 1909; m. June 23, 1928 - Ernest Hollon b. Nov. 19, 1904. No children.
 2. Evelyn Yarbrough - b. Oct. 28, 1911; m. R. R. Phillippi Jan. 11, 1941. He died April 20, 1969 in Montgomery, Ala. Issue:
 - (1) Saralée Phillippi - to marry Charles Feuchter, Sept. 11, 1971. She graduated from Auburn University. Taught one year. Now Air-Line Stewardess - Miami, Fla.
 3. Henry Harold Yarbrough - b. Oct. 10, 1912; m. Nancy Wilson June 12, 1937. Issue:
 - (1) Jerry D. Yarbrough
 4. Sarah Yarbrough - b. April 15, 1916; m. James Esby Gibbons - March 16, 1935; (Esby died Jan. 8, 1959) All born in Deatsville, Ala. Issue:
 - (1) Dorothy Jean Gibbons

Yarbrough - Croxton continued

- (2) Mary Catherine Gibbons
- (3) Thomas Gibbons
- (4) Virginia Gibbons

5. Olive Yarbrough - b. July 4, 1919; m. Gerald Bousquet June 3, 1944 in Mt. Home, Idaho. He was killed overseas Nov. 4, 1944.

Issue:

6. Robert Yarbrough, Jr. - b. Sept. 18, 1922; m. Ophelia Brown Feb. 7, 1946; d. Nov. 10, 1969 in Atlanta, Ga. Hospital. Buried in Decatur, Ga.

- (1) Claudia Doll Yarbrough
- (2) Robert Heath Yarbrough, Jr.
- (3) John Allen Yarbrough
- (4) Tom Yarbrough

VII. Mary Yarbrough - b. April 4, 1879; m. Alonza Morgan March 23, 1907 in Montgomery, Ala.; d. Feb. 17, 1917. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery. No children.

VIII. Charlie C. Yarbrough - b. April 21, 1881; d. June 5, 1881

IX. Clyde Yarbrough - b. June 19, 1882; m. Chapman D. Rutherford June 14, 1905 in Montgomery, Ala. d. June 21, 1943 in Montgomery, Ala. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery. Issue:

1. Chapman Dawson Rutherford, Jr.

- (1) William Heath Rutherford
- (2) Roseann Clyde Rutherford

2. Mary Henrietta Rutherford - m. W. Wilson. Lived in Albany, N.Y. for several years. Returned to Montgomery, Ala. during the winter of 1970 - 1971.

3. Henry Stroud Rutherford - m. Patricia _____; d. Greenville, S. C. Jan 22, 1970. Buried in Rocky Mount Cemetery. Issue:

- (1) Julie Ruth Rutherford
- (2) Constance Marie Rutherford

4. Sarah Viola Rutherford - m. Dr. T. C. Hellesen. Lives in Barton, Vt. Issue:

- (1) Sarah Catherine Hellesen
- (2) James Cameron Hellesen

X. Robert Allen Yarbrough - b. Aug. 3, 1885; m. Mrs. Lela Bradley Guy of LaPine, Ala. March 31, (?) 1914 in Crenshaw Co., Ala.; d. March 18, 1949 in Montgomery, Ala. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery. Owner of Yarbrough Realty Co. Step-Son Joe Norman Guy.

- XI. James D. Yarbrough - b. Oct. 12, 1886; d. Sept 26, 1893. Buried at Rocky Mount Cemetery.
- XII. Joseph Calvin Yarbrough - b. Nov. 10, 1888; m. Gladys Brown Aug. 6, 1914 in Macon, Ga.; d. July 6, 1957 in Enterprise, Ala. Buried in Enterprise. Teacher and Lawyer. Issue:
1. Gene Yarbrough - b. Jan. 7, 1916 in Montgomery, Ala.; m. C. W. Davis Feb. 7, 1944 at Enterprise, Ala. Issue:
 - (1) William Edward Davis - age 23 - Single
 - (2) Joseph Patrick Davis - age 20 - Single
 2. Joseph Yarbrough, Jr. - b. May 14, 1917 - Enterprise, Ala.; m. Sarah W. Smith - Graceville, Fla. April 17, 1933. Issue:
 - (1) Joseph C. Yarbrough III - b. April 7, 1938- Enterprise, Ala.; m. Rebecca Ann Spann at Jacksonville, Fla. March 1967.
 - (2) Sarah Denton Yarbrough - b. April 4, 1940- Enterprise Ala.; m. 1st Thomas E. Hinyson - at Perry, Fla. July 1957. m. 2nd Glen McCray at Mayo, Fla. March 1967. Issue 1st marriage.
 - a. Thomas Y. Hinyson - b. May 16, 1958 at Perry, Fla.
 - b. Joseph E. Hinyson - b. Dec. 10, 1959 at Perry, Fla.
 - c. Catherine D. Hinyson - b. July 12, 1961 at Perry, Fla.
 Issue: 2nd marriage:
 - a. Leslie McCray - b. April 4, 1968 at Perry, Fla.
 - (3) Suzy Yarbrough - b. Sept. 9, 1946 at Enterprise, Ala.; m. John C. Sessions at Valdosta, Ga. Dec. 1965. Issue:
 - a. John L. Sessions (Ped)- b. Aug. 12, 1966-Tallahassee, Fla.
 - (4) Martha Yarbrough - b. Dec. 29, 1947- Enterprise, Ala.
 - (5) Lucy Yarbrough - b. Oct. 12, 1957- Tallahassee, Fla.
 3. Mary Frances Yarbrough - b. March 18, 1922 at Enterprise, Ala.; m. Stewart J. Parker, Jr. of Jackson, Miss. at Bainbridge, Md. Aug. 14, 1945. Issue:
 - (1) Martha Jo Parker - b. June 30, 1946. - Enterprise, Ala; m. Roger J. Fletcher of Jackson, Ga. at Macon, Ga. Feb. 28, 1971.
 - (2) Marianne Parker - b. Feb. 20, 1952 at Enterprise, Ala.
- XIII. Dr. Ben Tom Yarbrough - b. Nov. 10, 1891; m. Camilla McDougal Jan. 3, 1916 in Montgomery, Ala. Camilla d. Dec. 9, 1951. Buried in Greenwood Cemetery. No children.

Note: Births from Family Bibles.

Marriage records from Lowndes, Crenshaw, and Montgomery Counties.

Cemetery records from Crenshaw Co., Ala., Memory Chapel, Montgomery, Ala.

Dr. England
Wm Va. - 1730
d. Va. - 1757
Johanna

James Croxton
b. - Va.
d. - Va. 1747
Ann

Benjamin in
Croxton
b. Va. - 1742
d. S. C. - 1817?

Molly, Mary Croxton
on Mary Hamilton

Allen Croxton
b. S. C. - 1780 - 1790
d. Ala. - 1840's

Mary T. Packey

Elyah M. Croxton
b. S. C. - 1815 -
d. Ala. - 1877

my A. Croxton
b. July 5, 1849
m. H. P. Garbrough
Aug. 5, 1868
d. Oct. 7, 1916

M. S. L. Hamilton
b. S. C. - 1817
d. Ala. - 1876

Jacob Champion - Rev. Soldier

Myra Champion and V
both went in DAR on his
record.

b. S. C. - 1750
d. S. C. - 1832

Anna

Robert Champion

b. S. C. - 1777
d. Ala. - 1851

M. Agnes Carthern

b. Va. - 1777
d. Ala. - 1857

Chart - Ancestry of
Mary Ann Croxton

COPY

Department of the State Auditor, Raleigh, North Carolina

May 24, 1902

This certifies that there appears upon the Revolutionary Records of this State the name of Drewry Allen, a soldier of the Revolutionary War. Said name appears in Book C on pay-roll of North Carolina Line for services rendered, Comptrollers' Office, Hillsboro District.

The said Drewry Allen was in active service.

(signed) B. F. Dixon
State Auditor

Drewry Allen was borned in Orange County, North Carolina, December 1, 1749. Elizabeth Yarbrough, his wife, was borned also in North Carolina, May 9, 1752.

After the war he removed to Georgia, settled near Scull Shoals on the Oconee River Greene County in 1824. He removed to Pike County Georgia near Griffen where he died Jan 20 1826. His wife died two years later on Feb 20 1828.

Both are buried on the farm on which they lived. A marble headstone furnished by the United States Government marks his grave. There is no stone over our great grandmother's grave, there should be.

Issue of Drewry and Elizabeth Yarbrough Allen: 1 Josiah married Elizabeth Browning, 2 Clement married Nancy McKissick, 3, Stokes married Susan Fouche 4 Nancy married 1 Ravens, 2nd Watt, 3rd Yarbrough 5 Martha married William Pyron. Young Dreary married Jane Moore.

I, Camilla A. Y. Stowers, hereby certify that the above is an exact copy of letter and records formerly in my grandmother's possession

Subscribed and sworn to before me at
Montgomery, Alabama, this _____ day of _____ 1953

IN MEMORIAM

DR. SIDNEY HALLECK YARBROUGH, JR.

1905 - 1954

With alarming swiftness our friends and associates are called from life unto death, and tonight we pause in memory of our departed brother and associate, Dr. Sidney Halleck Yarbrough, Jr.

Dr. Yarbrough was born in our sister City of Montgomery, Alabama, on January 9th, 1905, of fine Presbyterian parentage, where he spent the early years of his life. After reaching manhood's estate, he enrolled as a student in the University of Alabama, and upon the completion of his studies there entered Emory University, where in 1932 he was awarded his Dental Degree.

After graduation as a Dentist, he began the practice of his profession in Conyers, Georgia, later removing to Columbus, which afforded him a broader field for his splendid talents. It was in this city, on June 20th, 1934, that he married Martha Hays, whose charm and personality has endeared her to all of us. To this union, there was born two children, Sidney H. Yarbrough, III., and Martha C. Yarbrough, who survive him.

In the midst of a busy professional career, he heard the call to arms in World War II., and on February 7th, 1942, he enlisted in the armed forces of the United States, to which he gave unstintingly of his time and talents until his honorable discharge on March 31st, 1946, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Following his discharge from the army, he resumed his practice in this city, where he attained high rank, being recognized throughout this State and East Alabama as the leading Oral Surgeon in this area. In recognition of his ability, he was elected to membership in the Southeastern Academy of Oral Surgeons, in the Southeastern Society of Oral Surgeons, in the Georgia Dental Association and in the American Dental Association. He was also the chief of Dental Surgeons for Cobb Memorial Hospital, and of the City, and St. Francis Hospitals in this city, and a consultant for the State Hospital at Milledgeville, Georgia; and in further recognition of his ability, he was appointed by the Governor of this State as a member of the Board of Dental Examiners, which position he held at the time of his death. These are but a few of the well deserved honors conferred upon Dr. Yarbrough during his comparatively short career in the practice of his profession.

Dr. Yarbrough loved his profession, and regarded it as having no superiors among the professions. His ability and fine personality drew to him an increasingly large circle of friends and patients, for in the discharge of his professional duties he was rigid in the observance of honor and integrity, and was credited as being the full equal of the best in his profession, in which few have attained to greater success, and none, perhaps, possessed in greater measure than he the confidence, esteem and devotion not only of the fellow members of his profession, but of all with whom he came in contact, either in his profession or in his social life. To have left such a heritage of admiration, respect and esteem, unmingled with bitterness or strife, is not given to many.

While it is with pride that we have spoken of his outstanding professional career, there is yet another side to his character more precious in memory, -that is his Christian character, his high sense of honor, his devotion to his fellow man, and his unselfish friendship, which permeated his very nature. Every sphere of endeavor in which he moved and wrought has, in his passing, suffered a distinct loss, for upon his record there is neither shadow nor stain.

During his residence in Conyers, Georgia, Dr. Yarbrough joined the Presbyterian Church in that city, and was elected to its Diaconate, where his faithful services endeared him to all. Shortly following his removal to Columbus he was on September 10, 1935, received by letter into this Church. Later he served as President of the Men's Bible Class, and was on March 7, 1937, elected to the Diaconate, and on February 24, 1946, was elected as a Ruling Elder, in which latter capacity he was serving actively at the time of his death. He was also an active member of the Young Men's Christian Association of this city, and of other organizations designed for the moral uplift and the promotion of the best interest of this community, in all of which he took an active part.

Dr. Yarbrough possessed the heart of the real Christian. In his affection for his family and friends he was loyal and true, and his soul grew as it mellowed and as the sun went down on his days. One of the greatest of all of his joys was the congenial companionship of his devoted wife. Her splendid influence encouraged and strengthened his every high and noble purpose, and her constant and sympathetic devotion blessed him with a home of unalloyed happiness to the end of his days, and to her he graciously attributed a large portion of his success.

Dr. Yarbrough's faith and trust in God grew with his days, and he no doubt, like others, gained comfort and courage from the simple creed:

"I know but little; I believe much; I hope everything."

After having completed a difficult operation on the morning of June 11th, 1954, and almost without warning the final summons came, and while he loved life, yet he was not afraid to die, and met it with the same calm and assurance which had characterized his life, which was so quiet and unassuming that we know that in the calm and serener moments of his life he could freely join with Tennyson in that noblest death song ever written:

"Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me,
And may there be no mourning at the bar,
When I put out to sea.

For tho' from out our bourne of Time and Place,
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face,
When I have crossed the bar."

His record was such, his belief and trust in God was so well grounded, that calmly and peacefully his soul quitted its earthly tabernacle for realms above. We can confidently believe that when his day was done and his work on earth was finished, he heard the soft and gentle voice of the lowly Nazarene saying: "Well done, thou good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

In his passing, we have lost a worthy example, a devoted friend and this Church a worthy and useful member.

To his devoted wife, to his fine young son and to his little daughter, we extend our deepest sympathy in their sorrow, and share with them the loss of one of God's noblemen.

Adopted by the Session of the
First Presbyterian Church, Columbus,
Ga., on November 8, 1954.

Paul K. McKenney, Jr., Clerk

Written by Judge W. G. Lovz
Member of the Session

I, Camilla Y. Stowers do hereby attest
that the information given in second
generation can be found on the ALLEN
TOMB of Walter R. Vreeland and Camilla S.
Allen on Laurel Avenue in the Greenwood
Cemetery in New Orleans, La.

H. & E. PHINNEY'S STEREOTYPE EDITION

THE

NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR

LORD AND SAVIOUR

JESUS CHRIST,

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL GREEK;

AND WITH

THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED
AND REVISED.

COOPERSTOWN, (N. Y.)

STEREOTYPED, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY H. & E. PHINNEY,
AND SOLD BY THEM AT THEIR BOOK-STORE, AND BY THE BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY
IN THE UNITED STATES.

1828

Family Record.

DEATHS

DEATHS

Martin J. Allen departed
his life in the May 1849

Charles J. Allen departed
his life September 1849

1851

John Allen
departed his life
October the 18, 1851

Wm. S. Allen
departed his life
March 18, 1851

John Allen of the
the life of the
the 1851

Adrian Jackson Campbell
departed his life October
1851 aged 2 years
and 10 days

John Allen departed his life
the 1851 aged 10 years
and 10 days

Wm. S. Allen departed
his life in the 12th of
April 1851 (1851)

Wm. J. Allen departed
his life in the 12th of
April 1851 (1851)

John Allen departed
his life in the 12th of
April 1851 (1851)

John Allen departed
his life in the 12th of
April 1851 (1851)

George M. Allen, only son
of Fred P. Allen of the
departed his life in the
12th of April 1851 (1851)

Camilla S. Allen, only
daughter and only child
of Fred P. Allen of the
departed his life in the
12th of April 1851 (1851)

John Allen departed his life
the 1851 aged 10 years
and 10 days

Family Record

BIRTHS

BIRTHS

Augustus Nathan
Spent in England - was born
the 6 - 1825

Walter Allen
the 9 - 1848

Camilla Allen was born
February the 11 - 1825

Walter J. Allen was
born the 9th of Decem
1852

Walter Allen
was born to request
the 13 - 1848

Jessie Amabel Allen daughter
of A. C. Allen was born
the 28th of August 1858

Alfred George August
the 13 - 1848

Lucy Amabel Allen was
born August 11th 1860

A. C. Allen was
born Nov the
23 1842

Walter Allen was born
in Water Co. Va. Feb 17th 1809

John Bain was born
the 11th of April
1844 & departed this life
the 11th of
the 11th of
the 11th of

Frank Camilla Allen was born
in Orleans La. March 21st
John Dale Allen was born
the 30th of 1859

Camilla Adelle Allen was born
the 11th of
the 11th of

Lucy Allen was born
the 11th of
the 11th of

Adelle Ross
born July 10 1877

Adelle
of Allen
New Orleans

Family Record.

MARRIAGES.

MARRIAGES.

Stephen W. Allen
was married June the
18th June 1830

W. O. Threland was
married to Emily D. Allen
June 15th 1860 in
the city of New Orleans

Young D. Allen
was married to
Miss Sarah Ann
Hale January 9th
1834

James H. Allen was
married to Miss B. Land
April 30th 1867

Augustus C. Allen
was married to Miss
F. Adams
November 2nd 1856

Edmund H. Allen was
married to Emily C. Allen
the 3rd 1867

Fred P. Allen was married
to Miss Adele Ross of
Iberville Parish La Oct 18th 1871

Family Record.

BIRTHS

BIRTHS

Stephen Allen was born
9th June 1776

Susannah Allen wife of
Steph Allen was born July
15th 1778

Elizabeth Allen was born
February 7th 1796

Francis M. Allen was
born April 15th 1798

Clara Allen was born
December 15th 1800

Thomas G. Allen
was born May 5th 1804

Stephen W. Allen was
born March 17th 1804

Young D. Allen
was born Oct 15th
1809

Mathe G. Allen
was born August 8th
1812

Charles F. Allen
was born August
1820

Jacob Allen was
born July 15th
1826

Index

A

Adams, Ellen Virginia, 151
Allen, Ann, 119
Allen, Anne, 113
Allen, Anne Eleanor, 113
Allen, Benton, 127
Allen, Betty, 68, 70
Allen, Clement, 81, 148, 150
Allen, Cornelia, 150
Allen, David, 115–16, 118–19, 127
Allen, Elizabeth, 12, 72, 101, 148, 150
Allen, Elizabeth F., 22, 25, 29, 100, 107–8, 112–13, 120, 123, 125–26, 128, 130, 136, 138, 144, 148
Allen, George, 131
Allen, Henry, 128
Allen, Hobert H., 146
Allen, James, 139–40
Allen, James M., 139, 143
Allen, John, 128
Allen, John C., 146
Allen, John H., 127–28
Allen, Joseph, 113
Allen, Joseph Smith, 126
Allen, Josiah, 119, 135, 138, 143, 148
Allen, Judith, 113
Allen, Martha, 116
Allen, Meredith, 119
Allen, Nancy, 132
Allen, Nicholas L., 128
Allen, Nicholas L., 128
Allen, Phebe, 128–29
Allen, Polly, 129
Allen, Rachel Ann, 126
Allen, Richard, 113
Allen, Robert, 113, 115–16, 119, 128, 135–37, 143, 154
Allen, Robert H., 150
Allen, Sarah E., 148
Allen, Scott, 89
Allen, Solomon, 128
Allen, Solomon J., 129
Allen, Stephen, 148
Allen, Susannah, 127
Allen, William, 115, 118–20, 127–29, 131
Allen, William D., 132

Allen, William G., 129
Allen, William Hilton, 126
Allen Sr, William, 108
Allern William, 118
Anders, Richard, 116
Anderson, 44, 47, 49, 125
 Ernest, 169
Arrington, Ann Y., 87
Ashley, John, 11
Askins, 68, 70
 Sarah, 68, 70
 Violet, 68, 70
 Wilson, 68, 70
Atkinson, 92, 100
 Sarah, 112

B

Bagley, Ann, 68, 70
Bagley, Harry, 68, 70
Bailey, 40, 87
 Howard, 169
 Keith, 89
Baker, Elizabeth Y., 93
Baker, Henry, 86
Ballard, 149–50
 Rebecca, 149
 Susan J., 149
 Thomas, 150
Barfield, John D., 169
Barfield, Lon, 168
Barfield, Lonnie, 160
Barfield, Mable, 169
Barham, 131
 John, 128
Barkesdale, 47
 William, 47
Barrow, Jemima, 47
Barrow, Michael, 45
Barrow, Nancy, 128
Bell, Claudia, 168
Bird, 45, 49
 Stephen, 45
Black, John, 48
Blackwell, John, 116
Bland, John, 68
Blow, John, 101, 104

Blunt, Benjamin, 44
Bobo, Ellen, 68, 70
Bonner, 44
 Amanda, 70
 Joseph, 44, 46
Bousquet, Gerald, 170
Bowe, Hugh J., 151
Boyd, Mary Miller, 126
Bradford, Mary, 108
Brand, Ellen, 69
Brannon, Evelyn, 167
Bray, James, 44
Bridge, John, 109
Bridgewater, William, 125
Bright, Laura, 68, 70
Brooks, 49, 122
 Alexander, 122
 John, 117
Brown, Henry, 45
Brown, John, 65
Brown, Ophelia, 170
Bruce, 127
 Peter, 127
 Peter E., 127
 Peter Eli, 127
Buchanan, Ann, 68, 70
Buchanan, Harriet, 68, 70
Bullard, John F., 58
Bullard, Lizzie, 58

C

Caller, Robert, 131
Campbell, 40, 68, 70
 James, 127
 Rebecca, 28
Card, Abraham, 44
Carpenter, 119–20, 122
 Thomas, 45
Carr, 47
 Benjamin, 45
Cartwright, Tommy, 88
Cashion, Sarah E., 68, 70
Cemetery, Linn, 126
Cemetery, Olive, 121
Clark, John, 48
Clark, Louise, 122
Clarke, James, 88
Clement, 33–34, 112, 138

 Elizabeth A., 71
 Simon, 71
Clevenger, Ethel, 62
Clower, Daniel, 101, 104
Co, Amelia, 31–32
Co, Augusta, 107
Co, Franklin, 12, 21
Co, Jefferson, 69, 101, 104
Co, King George, 131
Co, Lincoln, 55–56
Co, Madison, 22, 24, 34, 53, 55–56, 66,
 101, 104
Co, Monroe, 108
Co, Morgan, 35
Co, Prince George, 115
Co, Prince William, 131
Co, Warren, 14, 20
Colins, William, 138
College, Mary, 108
Collins, Lewis, 107
Conner, Nelson, 101, 104
Conyers, 175
 William, 71
Cook, 49, 57
 Fanny, 72
 Reuben, 117
Cooper, 21, 25, 47
 George, 44
Corrie, Clarence, 166
Cowan, Priscilla, 68, 70
Craven, Isaac N., 101, 104
Criner, 28–29
 Isaac, 29
 Louisa, 28
Cruse, Elvira, 68, 70

D

Daugherty, Helen, 21
Davis, 171
 Mary G., 21
Deason, Zachariah, 44
DeCourcy, Anne, 109
Deloach, Elizabeth, 113, 138
Duhart, 48
 John, 48
Duke, 167
 Amanda, 121
 Charles, 109

Dulies (Dulles?), John, 131
Duncan, Charles, 108
Duncan, John, 117

E

Eaton, John, 88
Echols, 61
 Elsie, 61
Edwards, John, 123
Elliot, John, 118
Epps, Susan, 68, 70
Evans, Charlotte, 118
Evans, Milton, 29
Evans, Minerva, 29
Everett, Elizabeth, 129

F

Fant, 86–87
 Mary Y., 87
Farm, Boyd, 126
Fletcher, Roger J., 171
Fletcher, William, 23
Forshey, William Joseph (Billy Jo), 169
Fox, Nicholas, 101, 104
Franklin, Benjamin, 52
Frost, Jack, 92
Fuoche, Susan, 153

G

Gaines, John, 52
Gaines, Sidney, 68, 70
Garriott, Thomas, 128
Garrott, Elly, 128
Gary, Jesse, 69
Gatlin, Moses, 44
Gentry, Allan, 116
Gentry, David, 117
Gentry, William, 117
Gibbons, Thomas, 170
Gibson, George, 118
Gibson, Henry, 118
Gill, 127
 John, 127
Gilleland, George, 52
Gilley, David, 48
Glenn, 87, 93, 101, 104

 Emily, 21
 James, 21
Glover, Minnie, 148
Grady, Elizabeth, 120
Grady, John, 121
Grandrud, Pauline, 30
Granger, Sarah, 130
Grant, 65, 113
 Frances, 113
 Thomas, 117
Grayson, Laura, 53
Greeson, Abraham, 45
Griffen, 173
 James, 48
Griffin, 87, 92–93, 150
 Jesse, 118
 Ralph, 116
Grisard, Lucy A., 68
Grizzle, Stephen, 45

H

Hackney, Henry, 131
Hackney, Joseph, 131
Hackney, William, 131
Haggard, Richard, 117
Hambrick, Alfred, 51–52
Hammond, George, 120
Hammond, Joel, 120
Hardin, Henry, 117
Harper, Sarah, 148
Harris, 33, 130, 151
 Daniel, 28
 Daniel B., 101, 104
 Edna, 68, 70
 Mary, 101, 104
Harrison, 49, 101, 104
 William, 47
Harston, Enoch, 68, 70
Harston, Fred, 68, 70
Harston, Nora, 68, 70
Hawkins, 49, 60
 John, 131
Hazelton, John, 63
Heath, 44
 Abram, 44
 James, 44
 Sarah C., 169
 Thomas, 44

William, 44
Heeth, Joel, 45
Heeth, Thomas, 45
Hester, 100, 112
Ann, 71
Anne, 71
Randal, 148
Hickman, Sam, 68, 70
Hicks, David, 108
Hicks, John M., 99, 111
Higgins, Dennis, 68
Hiller, 136
Norma C., 143
Hinyson, Catherine D., 171
Hinyson, Joseph E., 171
Hinyson, Thomas E., 171
Hinyson, Thomas Y., 171
Hollon, Ernest, 169
Honey, Sarah E., 68, 70
Hoody, Joel, 113
Hooks, Curtis, 51–52
Horn, 100
John, 112
House, James, 49
House, John, 21
Houston, Allen, 14, 69
Houston, Robert, 14
Houze, John, 71
Houze, Martha, 71–72
Howard, Ezekiel, 118
Howell, Edward, 51–52
Howell, John, 116
Hubbert, Benjamin, 46
Hubbert, David, 46
Hubbert, Matthew, 46
Hubert, 44, 47
Harman, 47
John, 47
Hudson, Nellie L., 61
Hunt, Thomas H., 121
Hunter, 21
Elizabeth, 21
Thomas, 117
William B., 21, 28–29, 40–43, 51, 57, 68,
70, 101, 104, 117
Hurt, Richard, 109
Hutchins, James, 44
Hyatt, David, 122

I

Isom, James, 68, 70

J

Jackson, 14, 41, 100, 121, 129, 171
Robert, 14
Sarah, 68, 70
Jacob, William B., 51
Jarrett, 120
Eleanor, 120
Thomas, 120
Jay, Susan, 81
Jeffreys, Sally R., 71
Jeffreys, Simon, 71
Jennings, 101, 104
William, 32
John, Rebecca, 130
Johnson, 34, 45, 47, 131
Edmund, 47
James, 116
Joseph C., 47
Johnston, 42, 117, 119, 131
Joseph, 44
Robert, 44
Jones, 28, 37, 51–52, 55–56, 107–8, 121
Anthony, 47
George T., 51–52
Gilliane, 56
John, 43, 45, 48
Joseph R., 58
William B., 51–52
William H., 44

K

Keeton, 127
William, 127
Kellum, George, 45
Kendrick, Rebecca, 166
Kimball, Benjamin, 11
King, 21, 41, 44–45
Andrew, 44

L

Lamb, Aron, 68
Landess, Robert, 68, 70

Lee, Frank, 122
Legan, 72
 Ann M., 71
 John, 71–72
Leggett, Helen, 86, 93
Lewis Jr, Collins, 107
Ligon, John, 11, 21
Lipscomb, John H., 118
Littlejohn, Felix, 118
Littlejohn, Francis, 118
Logan, 49
 Philip, 46
Long, George, 52
Lowe, 47
 Thomas, 44
 William, 44

M

Maridue, Henry, 48
Martin, John R., 118
Mary, Jesse, 28
Mason, 87, 93
 Martha, 68, 70
 Nancy, 68, 70
 William, 148, 151
Mazock, 30
 Karen, 32
 Karen S., 31
McBroom, 127
 James, 127
McConnell, Abe, 68, 70
McCray, Glen, 171
McCray, Leslie, 171
McCurdy, James, 127
McCurdy, William, 127
McDonal, John, 117
McDonald, Amy, 68, 70
McDonald, Andy, 68, 70
McDonald, Margaret, 68, 70
McDonald, Mary, 68, 70
McDougal, Camilla, 171
McElroy, Isaac, 70
McElroy, Robert, 68, 70
McKay, James, 127
McKissick, Nancy, 173
Middleton, Henry, 117
Miller, Garland B., 51–52
Miller, Norma, 132, 137

Millikin, Abe, 68, 70
Minter, Elijah, 166
Minton, Jame, 169
Mitchell, 58
 James, 44
 James N., 22
 John L., 68, 70
Mize, James, 116
Moon, Lorene, 62
Moore, 12, 39, 100, 119–20, 122, 125
 Henry, 12
 James, 71–72
 James G., 12
 Jane, 81, 150, 153
 Jesse B., 12
 John, 42
 Lawrence, 125
Morgan, 47, 53, 57
 Lucy, 108, 119
Mullen, Thomas, 117

N

Neal, Lewis, 68, 70
Neeld, John, 68, 70
Nelson, Nancy, 68, 70
Nicholas, Rebecca C., 88
Nomen, Mary, 47

O

O'Farrell, James, 151
Oliver, Robert, 44
O'Neal, Sarah, 123
Ownby, Thomas, 20

P

Paine, James, 131
Parish, 32, 119, 131
 Ann, 11–12
Parker, Marianne, 171
Parker, Nicholas, 123
Parker, Stewart J., 171
Parnelle, 71
 John M., 72
Parrish, Anne, 72
Parrish, John, 45, 71–72
Parrish, Nancy, 71

Patterson, Jarrett, 118
Peevy, 44–45
 James, 44
Perry, John R., 61
Phelps, Anna, 68, 70
Pitts, George, 68, 70
Plant, Charles, 99, 111
Plant, Charley, 99, 111
Popowicz, Walter, 169
Power, 35, 58, 60
 Eliza, 58
 John H., 58
 William R., 65
Poythress, Joseph, 45
Pryon (Pyron?), William, 81
Pullen, 128
 Anne, 128
 Henry, 129
 John, 128–29
 Thomas, 129
 Turner, 128
Pyron, 100, 153
 Josiah, 151
 Lewis, 146
 Louie A., 151
 Thomas David, 148
 William, 112, 144, 148, 153

R

Rackliff, Richard, 101, 104
Ragsdale, Carter, 101, 104
Ragsdale, Jane S., 101, 104
Raven, James H., 82
Ravens, 82, 100, 102, 105, 112
 David, 158
 David B., 148
 Elizabeth, 112, 148, 158
 James, 112, 148
 James H., 112, 158
Ray, Francis, 116–17
Ray, John, 92
Ray, Rachel, 116
Redick, Jane, 68, 70
Reufro (Renfro?), Elizabeth, 101, 104
Rhymes, 45
 Willis, 47
Rice, Fernando, 55–57
Rice, Francisco, 55–56, 58

Rice, Joseph Mandred, 55–56
Rice, Lidia R., 58
Rice, William H., 86
Rich, Mary, 52
Ricketts, Louis, 61
Rigby, Jesse, 47
Rigby, Thomas, 44, 47
Riggan, Richard, 131
Robin, 138
Robinson, Elizabeth M., 63, 66
Robinson, John, 22, 29, 33, 35
Robinson, Martha, 1, 20, 31
Roby, John W., 49
Rodgers, 60
 Ella M., 60
Rowe, 44
 David, 47
 James, 44
 Joshua, 44
 Michael, 44
Royal, Bobbie, 167
Rust, Jeremiah, 128
Rust, Sally, 128
Rutherford, 170
 James M., 169

S

Sanders, 49
 Edgar, 92
 Sarah Frances, 92
Sandiford, 45
 Benjamin, 47
Schafer, Annette, 169
Scurlock, 28
 Anna, 28
Seay, 148
 Thomas, 148
Sentell, Cecil, 148
Sentell, Jane, 148, 156
Sentelle, Jane, 83
Sessions, John C., 171
Sessions, John L., 171
Sherrod, Elizabeth, 21
Sherrod, James, 12
Shewmore, John, 131
Shipp, Mary, 129
Shivers, 45
 James, 45

Jonas, 45
Shoemaker, Joel, 127–28
Skinker, Sam, 131
Slone, Roger, 133
Smith, 44–45, 49, 101, 104, 123, 125
Elbert, 110
George, 52
Harry, 119
Jeremiah, 120
John P., 68, 70
John T., 51
Kirby, 110
Meriwether, 41
Thelma, 121
Walter H., 62
William, 118
Speer, Frances Caroline, 101, 104
Spelts, John, 57
Springfield, 85, 87, 93
Thomas, 20
Stearns, Dorothy, 167
Stewart, Nancy, 148
Stewart, Ralph, 130
Stidman, William, 51
Stone, Elizabeth, 68, 70
Stone, Marcia, 18
Stone, William, 68, 70
Stott, 89
Brian, 129
Mary, 129
Stowers, Camilla Y., 177
Straton, Joseph, 160
Stratton, Joseph, 148

T

Terry, Oliver P., 101, 104
Terry, William, 45
Thomas, Jordan, 12
Thomas, William, 44, 47, 122
Thompson, 40, 48–49, 68, 70
Cicero, 147
George, 129
Thrower, Jane, 160
Thurman, Dolly, 125
Thurman, John, 112
Tidwell, 29
Nancy, 29
Tiester, Frances, 147

Todd, John, 131
Turner, 108, 119, 125, 128
Anne, 129
Elizabeth, 123
George, 44, 47
Jasper, 123
Twitty, Thomas W., 68, 70

V

Vest, Calvin C., 65
Vreeland, Sarah, 166
Vreeland, Walter R., 177

W

Walker, 40, 55–56, 60
James, 65
Samuel, 68, 70
Sophia, 56
Waltis, John, 130
Warden, Malinda J., 68, 70
Weekes, Nancy, 47
Wheeler, 45, 88
James, 45
Whitaker, Joseph A., 21
Whitaker, Rebecca, 21
White, Nicholas, 71
William, Eliza, 58
Williams, James, 44
Williams, Millie, 61
Williamson, 42, 87, 93, 132, 149
Edmund, 65
Willis, 108, 118, 120, 129
Thomas H., 129
Willoughby, Elizabeth, 148
Wilson, 170
Winston, Isaac, 128
Winston, Sally, 128
Witt, Lewis, 65
Willlams, Amy, 61
Woods, Lewis, 61
Woodward, Benjamin S., 47
Wray, 115–16
Francis, 115–17, 119
John, 115–16
William, 116
Wynn, James, 47
Wynne, 67, 129

William, 129

Y

Yancey, Ellen M., 29

Yarboro, Richard, 11

Yarborough, 5, 25, 43, 109, 125

Charles, 16, 21

Charles D., 18

Charles H., 13, 16

Elizabeth, 144

Henry, 11, 32

Henry S., 148

Jean, 110

John, 148

Mary, 148

Nancy, 11

Richard, 1

Samuel, 17

Yarborough John, John B., 65

Yarbro, 81–82, 87

Yarbrough, 67, 82, 93, 100, 109, 145, 168

Thomas, 12

Ambrose, 5

Annie, 80

Betsy, 20

Bob, 13

Charles, 12, 71–72

Charles O., 53

Clyde, 170

David, 21, 71–72

David H., 21

Elizabeth, 81, 92, 102, 105, 112, 135, 173

Evelyn, 169

Fran, 72

Frank, 166

Gene, 171

George W., 13

Glenda Gayle, 14

Harold, 169

Henry, 1, 12, 14, 16, 20–21, 31–32,

71–72, 112, 135–36

Henry Leasant, 165

Henry W., 21

James, 1, 12, 14, 16, 20–21, 71–72

James C., 15, 17, 31

James S., 21

Jerry D., 169

John, 80, 101

John Tom (Thomas?), 168

Joseph, 171

Lafayette Champion, 168

Lewis, 168

Lorena, 166, 169

Lucy, 171

Martha, 20, 71, 166, 171

Martha Susan, 148

Mary, 158

Moses, 45

Nannie, 168

Nathaniel, 20, 71

Olive, 170

Patricia, 91

Polly, 71

Reba, 87, 93

Richard, 14, 16

Robbie Mae, 69

Robert Jackson, 11, 14, 29, 39, 48–49,

57, 100, 107–8, 112–13, 119, 125–26,

135–36, 138, 144, 166

Samuel, 1, 13–14, 17, 24, 31, 33–35, 52,

135–36

Samuel J., 63

Sarah, 168–69

Scott, 87, 93

Sidney, 166

Sidney H., 174

Thomas, 12, 20–21, 31–32, 71–72

Tom, 171

William, 32

Willie, 18

Yarbrough John, 104

Yarbrough Jr, Richard, 30–32

Yarbrough Jr, Thomas, 32

Yarbrough Sr, Henry, 30

Yarbrough Sr, Thomas, 32

Yarbrough Mary, 170

Z

Zachry, 44

James, 44

[Created with **TExtract** / www.Texyz.com]